Selected bibliography of material on the Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language and people held in the AIATSIS Library

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Resource Type</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Books</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serials</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pamphlets</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kits</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference material</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic access</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rare books</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rare serials</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pamphlets</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language material</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manuscripts</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pamphlet manuscripts</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microform</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do not hold in the AIATSIS Library</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Books

Local call number: B B167.21/I1
Title: Indigenous language and social identity : papers in honour of Michael Walsh / edited by Brett Baker ... [et al.].
Physical descrip: xiii, 404 p. : maps ; 25 cm.
ISBN: 9780858836181 (pbk.)
Annotation: annotation pending
Language/Group: Lamalama people (Y58, Y136, Y140) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Juwaliny / Djuwarliny language (A88) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Yugul language (N85) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Ngunawal / Ngunnawal language (D3) (NSW SI55-16)
Language/Group: Ngarigo / Ngarigu language (S46) (NSW SJ55-04)
Language/Group: Eora / Iora language (S61) (NSW SI56-05)
Language/Group: Kalaw Lagaw Ya / Kala Lagaw Ya language (Y1) (Qld TSI SC54-07)
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Murrinhpatha language (N3) (NT SD52-11)
Language/Group: Umbila language (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Gugu Yau language (Y22) (Qld SD54-04)
Language/Group: Koko Bera language (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Arandic language group
Language/Group: Pitjan'tjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Added Author: Walsh, Michael, 1948-
Added Author: Baker, Brett J. (Brett Joseph), 1967-

Local call number: B B346.60/L1
Principal Author: Black, Paul, 1944-
Title: Some competing goals in Aboriginal language planning / Paul Black
Imprint: 1990
Annotation: Discusses conflicts in education between bilingual education for educational achievement or language maintenance; Creoles v traditional languages; the teaching of English; or the standardisation of orthographies for traditional languages; examples from Walmajarri; Tiwi or Anindilyakwa
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warmindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Tiwi language (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: B B475.15/T1
Personal Author: Bent, Ngarta (Jinny)
Title: Two sisters : Ngarta & Jukuna / Ngarta Jinny Bent ...[et al.]
Physical descrip: 143 p. : ill.(some col.), maps, ports ; 21 cm
ISBN: 1920731261
Annotation: The stories of two women who belong to the Walmajarri/Juwaliny language group; describes their individual journeys from the Great Sandy Desert
Annotation: Shortlisted for the Western Australian Premier's Book Awards 2004.
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Added Author: Chuguna, Mona, approximately 1933-2011
Added Author: Lowe, Pat, 1941-
Added Author: Richards, Eirlys

Local call number: B B524.70/W1
Principal Author: Berndt, Catherine H. (Catherine Helen), 1918-1994
Title: Womens changing ceremonies in Northern Australia
Imprint: 1950
Annotation: Female informants only used; womens ceremonial life, emphasis on secret rituals; Victoria River district, Wave Hill, Limbunya and Birrududu areas; cattle stations originally focal point for semi nomadic groups, general life on cattle stations; subsections, alternate marriages, love magic; songs and translations, minor rituals - usually result of relevant dreams; effect of white contact on ceremonies; womens tjarada and jalwalju - map showing distribution of tribes in area & general diffusion of ceremonies; ownership of ceremonies; myths relating to tjarada
Language/Group: Bilinara language (N36) (NT SD52-16)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)
Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)
Language/Group: Gurindji language (C20) (NT SE52-08)
Language/Group: Gurindji people (C20) (NT SE52-08)
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja language (K20) (WA SE 52-06)
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)
Language/Group: Malngin language (K30) (WA SE52-06)
Language/Group: Malngin people (K30) (WA SE52-06)
Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriuwung language (K29) (WA SD52-14)
Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriuwung people (K29) (WA SD52-14)
Language/Group: Mudburra language (C25) (NT SE53-05)
Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-05)
Language/Group: Ngaliwuru language (N19) (NT SE52-03)
Language/Group: Ngaliwuru people (N19) (NT SE52-03)
Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman language (C27) (NT SE52-01)
Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman people (C27) (NT SE52-01)
Language/Group: Nyininy language (K7) (WA SE 52-10)
Language/Group: Nyininy people (K7) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Wanyjirra language (K21) (NT SE52-11)
Language/Group: Wanyjirra people (K21) (NT SE52-11)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Source: Lhomme -- 1950; no. 1; 1-87 -- diag.; map

Local call number: B B524.88/A1
Principal Author: Petri, Helmut
Title: Stability and change : present-day historic among
Australian Aborigines
Imprint: 1952
Annotation: Based on fieldwork carried out in 1954/55, 1960, 1963, 1966 in northern regions of
the Western Desert; survival of Aboriginal tradition (La Grange), mission reaction to survival of
initiation; rise of new cult perspective, contact between Udlailles & Jigalong people, activities of
Don McLeod, reason for anti-European feelings, Woneiga Jinimin cult, inauguration of Worgaia
cult among Udlailles at La Grange, preliminary Ngarunnguru stage; migration of Julbari-dja,
Djualin-Walamadjeri & Gogadja to Port Hedland-Derby coast area, dominance of desert people

Local call number: B B524.88/A1
Principal Author: Petri, Helmut
Title: Stability and change : present-day historic aspects among Australian Aborigines
Imprint: 1954
Annotation: Survival of Aboriginal tradition (La Grange), mission reaction to survival of initiation;
rise of new cult perspective, contact between Udlaille & Jigalong people, activities of Don McLeod,
reasons for anti-European feelings, Woneiga Jinimin cult, inauguration of Worgaia cult among
Udlailles at La Grange, preliminary Ngaru-ngaru stage; migration of Julbari-dja, Djualin-
Walamadjeri & Gogadja to Port Hedland-Derby coast area, dominance of desert people

Local call number: B B524.88/A1
Principal Author: Petri, Helmut
Title: Stability and change : present-day historic aspects among Australian Aborigines
Imprint: 1958
Annotation: Based on fieldwork carried out in 1954/55, 1960, 1963, 1966 in northern regions of
the Western Desert; survival of Aboriginal traditional (La Grange), mission reaction to survival of
initiation; rise of new cult perspective, contact between Udlails & Jigalong people, activities of
Don McLeod, reasons for anti-European feelings, Wonneiga Jinimin cult, inauguration of Worgaia
cult among Udlailles at La Grange, Preliminary Ngaru-ngaru stage; migration of Julbari-dja,
Djualin-Walamadjeri& Gogadja to Port Hedland-Derby coast area, dominance of desert people

Compiled by Lisa Marcussen, AIATSIS Collections, March 2015
Local call number: B B524.88/A4
Principal Author: Kolig, Erich
Title: From tribesman to citizen change and continuity in social identities among south Kimberley Aborigines
Imprint: 1977
Annotation: Based mainly on an examination of the Aborigines inhabiting the Fitzroy River area; Bunaba, Njigina, Gunian and the Aborigines of the Western Desert, Wolmadjeri and Julbaridja; changes in culture and identity by mixing of Aboriginal groups and relations with whites
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-08)
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian people (K6) (WA SE52-09)
Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Yulparija people (A67) (WA SF51-07)
Source: Berndt, R.M. -- Aborigines and change; Australia in the 70s -- Canberra; Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, 1977; 33-53 -- bibl.; diag.; map

Local call number: B B524.88/A7
Principal Author: Moyle, Alice M. (Alice Marshall) 1908-2005
Title: Songs by young Aborigines : an introduction to north Australian Aboriginal music
Imprint: 1973
Annotation: Describes & provides background information for songs on accompanying gramophone record by people of 12 tribal groups at missions & settlements in Western Australia, Northern Territory (mainly Arnhem Land) & North Queensland; influence of European contact on words & tunes; predominance of vocal music, singers & song forms; rhythm; sound instruments; classification of song types comparison with European childrens songs, dance songs, secret sound instruments, clan & moiety songs & their singers, individually owned songs, fun or djatpangarri songs, W.A. song types, classification by function; notes on recorded items - notation (including use of unconventional symbols), inventory of vocal tones, music & words for recorded items with explanatory notes
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Koko Bera language (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Koko Bera people (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan language (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan people (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Malak Malak language (N22) (NT SD52-08)
Language/Group: Malak Malak people (N22) (NT SD52-08)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin language (K18) (WA SE 52-01)
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Worrora language (K17) (WA SD51-16)
Language/Group: Worrora people (K17) (WA SD51-16)
Language/Group: Yir Yoront language (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Yir Yoront people (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
Source: Berndt, R.M.; Phillips, E.S. -- The Australian Aboriginal heritage [1973]; 238-268 -- bibl.; music notation
Local call number: B B583.20/H1
Principal Author: Berndt, Ronald M. (Ronald Murray), 1916-1990
Title: The Walmadjeri and Gugadja
Imprint: 1976
Annotation: Examines socio-economic life of peoples around Balgo Hills; topics covered; 1 - The country and people Balgo population, concentration in settlements, decreasing reliance on desert for subsistence, linguistic group composition, Western Desert culture; 2 - Relation to natural environment - groups and territories, movement patterns and subsistence requirements, spiritual, social and economic significance of dream tracks and topographical features, mythology as a corpus of information on resources (e.g. location of water) and as a guide to action (e.g. increase rites), tracks and trade; 3 Social life - local patrilineal descent groups and hordes or bands, relation of each group type to territories, territorial definition by sites contained in them, local group and control of sites, local group as ritual unit with land renewing and sustaining responsibilities, horde as land occupying, exploiting unit, group type and division of labour; 4 - Social relations - subsection and section systems and their relation to behaviour, kin terms, marriage and offspring affiliation; kinship terminology and relation to wider desert culture, marriage and behaviour; economic significance of kin ties, reciprocity, horde as cooperative unit; 5 - Life pattern - religion and socialization; disputes, settlement and kinship; male initiation cycle and formal instruction, circumcision, subincision, other revelatory rites, marriage; principal mythological characters; Old Mother/Woman/Women, Men/Two, Man/Kangaroo; analyzes two myths to show their relationship to land and ritual; 6 - Changes; includes glossary
Language/Group: Kukatja language (A68) (WA SF52-02)
Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Source: Bicchieri, M.G. - - Hunters and gatherers today, 1972; 177 - 216 - - bibl.; diag.; maps; pls.; tbls.

Local call number: B B583.20/H1
Personal Author: Bicchieri, M. G.
Title: Hunters and gatherers today : a socioeconomic study of eleven such cultures in the twentieth century
Physical descrip: ix, 494p.
Annotation: Collection of papers examining various aspects of the hunting and gathering adaptation and their implications for other fields of inquiry, e.g. pop. dynamics, ethology, archaeology, conflict and group organ; Contents; 1-D; Damas - The Cooper Eskimo; 2- J. Helm - The Dogrib Indians; 3- E.S. Rogers The Mistassini Cree; 4- P. Clastres - The Guayaki; 5- R.M. Berndt - The Walmadjeri and Gugadja - listed separately in bibliography; 6- N.B. Tindale - The Pitjandjara - listed separately in bibliography; 7G.B. Silberbauer - The G/wi Bushmen; 8- R.B. Lee The Kung Bushmen of Botswana; 9- D.P. Sinha - The Birhors 10- P.M. Gardner - The Paliyans Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: B B636.24/A3
Personal Author: Blake, Barry J.
Title: Australian Aboriginal languages : a general introduction / Barry J. Blake
Edition: 2nd. ed.
Publication info: St. Lucia, Qld. : University of Queensland Press, 1991
ISBN: 0-70222-353-0
Annotation: Non-technical introduction covering phonology, grammar, vocabulary, sociolinguistics, language relationships pidgin and Aboriginal English, loan words in English, wordlists in Tiwi, Malak-Malak, Alyawarre, Walmajarri, Nyungar, Pitjantjatjara, Wemba-Wemba, Dharawal, Biddyara, Pitta-Pitta,
Kalkatungu and Mayi-Yabi
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)
Language/Group: Bidjara / Bidyara language (E37) (Qld SG55-03)
Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon language (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Malak Malak language (N22) (NT SD52-08)
Language/Group: Mayi-Yapi language (G20) (Qld SE54-10)
Language/Group: Noongar / Nyungar / Nyungah languages (W41) (WA SI50)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha language (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
Language/Group: Dharawal / Tharawal / Dariwal language (S59) (NSW SI56-09)
Language/Group: Tiwi language (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Wangkajunga / Wangkatjungka people (WA SF51-08)

Local call number: B B838.06/N1
Principal Author: Hudson, Joyce
Imprint: 1979
Annotation: In Walmatjari for people around Fitzroy Crossing, Halls Creek and Derby
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Source: Brennan, G. -- The need for interpreting and translation services for Australian Aboriginals, with special reference to the Northern Territory - a research report -- Canberra; Department of Aboriginal Affairs, Research Section, 1979; 24 l. -- illus.; map

Local call number: B B995.41/H1
Personal Author: Byrne, Francis, 1949-
Title: A hard road : Brother Frank Nissl, 1888-1980 : a life of service to the Aborigines of the Kimberleys /
Francis Byrne.
ISBN: 0731676211
Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: B C454.65/K1
Principal Author: Lowe, Pat, 1941-
Title: Painting up big - the Ngurrara canvas / Pat Lowe with Jukuna Mona Chuguna, Ngarralja Tommy May, Hitler Pamba, Jimmy Pike, Pijaju Peter Skipper and Gail Smiler
Annotation: Members of Mangkaja Arts in Fitzroy Crossing talk about their introduction to art practice, culminating in their collective work on the five by ten metre Ngurrara Canvas, a title document to their lands in the Great Sandy Desert
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Wangkjungu / Wangkatjungka people (WA SF51-08)
Added Author: Chuguna, Mona, approximately 1933-2011
Added Author: May, Tommy
Added Author: Pamba, Hitler
Added Author: Pike, Jimmy, 1940-2002
Added Author: Skipper, Peter, ca.1929-
Added Author: Smiler, Pangkaylala Gail.

Local call number: B C454.65/K1
Principal Author: Torres, Michelle
Title: Cinema song woman / Michelle Torres talks with Alexis Wright Annotation: Actress turned film-maker Michelle Torres tells how the songmen and songwomen of her north-Western Australian family have provided her with a valuable inheritance in the modern world
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: B C559.44/G1
Personal Author: Chuguna, Mona, approximately 1933-2011
Title: The girl from the Great Sandy Desert / written by Jukuna Mona Chuguna and Pat Lowe ; illustrated by Mervyn Street.
Physical descrip: 98 pages : illustrations, map, portraits ; 21 cm
ISBN: 9781922142054
ISBN: 1922142050
Annotation: 'The girl from the Great Sandy Desert' is the charming account of the life of Mana, a young Walmajarri girl, and her family, in the desert country of north-west Australia.
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: B D621.81/G1
Principal Author: Hudson, Joyce
Title: The derivational affix having : Walmadjari
Imprint: 1976
Annotation: Form of the suffix; grammatical and semantic functions the reflexive
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: B D621.81/G1
Principal Author: Hudson, Joyce
Title: Simple and compound verbs : conjugation by auxiliaries in Australian verbal systems : Walmadjari
Imprint: 1976
Annotation: Analysis of Walmadjari medal system; descriptions of tense systems; the verb; verbal auxiliary; mood
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Source: Dixon, R.M.W. -- Grammatical categories in Australian languages -- Canberra; Australian
Institute of Aboriginal Studies; [Atlantic Highlands], New Jersey Humanities Press, 1976; 653-667 -- bibl.; tbs. --
Linguistic series no.22

Local call number: B D691.73/W1
Personal Author: Doonday, Bessie
Title: Walmajarri plants & animals : Aboriginal biocultural knowledge from the Paruku Indigenous protected area, southern Kimberely, Australia / Bessie Doonday [and 10 others], Eirlys Richards, Glenn Wightman [compilers]
Physical descrip: 240 pages : colour illustrations, map, portraits ; 18 x 23 cm.
ISBN: 9781743500255 (paperback)
Annotation: Anotation pending
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Added Author: Richards, Eirlys,
Added Author: Wightman, Glenn M. (Glenn Mitchell), 1961-.

Local call number: B D737.18/I2
Personal Author: Douglas, Wilfrid H. (Wilfrid Henry)
Title: An Introduction to the Western Desert language / by W. H. Douglas Edition: rev. ed. (1964)
Publication info: Sydney : University of Sydney, 1964
Physical descrip: vi, 140 p. ; 26 cm.
Annotation: Based on dialect spoken at Warburton Ranges, W.A.; Descriptive statement and pedagogical grammar; Locations of speakers of dialects shown; Deals with pronunciation, grammar, examples of sentence construction given; Seven native texts and translations, including one sacred myth - Wati Kutjara; Comparison of several dialects in appendix - Warburton Ranges, Ooldea, Mount Margaret, Jigalong, Norseman, Fitzroy Crossing, Oodnadatta areas, including vocabularies
Language/Group: Western Desert people
Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja language (C5) (SA SG53-14)
Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja people (C5) (SA SG53-14)
Language/Group: Birririrdjara language (A25) (WA SG51-02)
Language/Group: Birririrdjara people (A25) (WA SG51-02)
Language/Group: Mangula language (A23) (WA SG52-14)
Language/Group: Mangula people (A23) (WA SG52-14)
Language/Group: Ngaanyatjarra language (A38) (WA SG51-08)
Language/Group: Ngaanyatjarra people (A38) (WA SG51-08)
Language/Group: Pintupi language (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmanjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmanjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara language (C4) (NT SG52-16)
Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara people (C4) (NT SG52-16)
Added Author: Capell, A. (Arthur)
Added Author: Wurm, S. A. (Stephen Adolphe), 1922-2001

Local call number: B D923.91/P1
Personal Author: Dunne, Clare
Title: People under the skin : an Irish immigrants experience of Aboriginal Australia / Clare Dunne
ISBN: 1-86305-000-0
Annotation: Account of travels with Brian Syron to interview Gary Foley, Jean Jimmy, Miriam-Rose Ungunmerr Baumann, Jimmy Bieundurry, Stumpy Martin Jampijinpa and Charles Perkins for TV program; includes research and experiences of land rights, political activism, government policy, Aboriginal Medical Service, Melbourne, visits to Mapoon and Weipa and history of the mission, Daly River mission, Noonkanbah, Lander Warlpiri and Willowra Station, World Council of Indigenous Peoples Conference, Canberra, 1981

Language/Group: Lander Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF53-05)
Language/Group: Ngangikurunggurr language (N8) (NT SD52-11)
Language/Group: Ngangikurunggurr people (N8) (NT SD52-11)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Local call number: B E192.50/H1
Principal Author: Micha, Franz Josef
Title: Eingeborene als Arbeitskrafte auf den Viehstationen der sudostlichen Kimberley, vornehmlich auf Gordon Downs Station [Aborigines as workers on the cattle stations of south east Kimberleys, especially on Gordon Downs Station]
Imprint: 1961
Annotation: Defines tribal boundaries - Nyining - sub group of Djaru, Kurindji, Malngin, Ngadi; outlines early contact, how white settlers induced natives to work for them; population at Gordon Downs Station 196960 - Nyining, Walbri, Gogadya, Ngadi, Walmadyeri age composition given; lists duties of stockmen & female workers; labour relations; present & future conditions of workers in S.E. Kimberleys
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Gurindji language (C20) (NT SE52-08)
Language/Group: Gurindji people (C20) (NT SE52-08)
Language/Group: Kukatja language (A68) (WA SF52-02)
Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)
Language/Group: Malngin language (K30) (WA SE52-06)
Language/Group: Malngin people (K30) (WA SE52-06)
Language/Group: Mudburra language (C25) (NT SE53-05)
Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-05)
Language/Group: Nyininy language (K7) (WA SE 52-10)
Language/Group: Nyininy people (K7) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)

Local call number: B G517.27/A1
Principal Author: Moizo, Bernard
Title: Fitzroy-Crossing, au fond du bush / Bernard Moizo
Imprint: 1989
Annotation: Conflict with pastoralists in 19th century; massacres by police 1920-1930 meant divergent riverland groups living at Fitzroy Crossing; desert Walmajarri moved north for settlement; last migration Wangkajunga; tensions between these groups; establishment of Junjuwa on Bunaba land; European organisations at Fitzroy Crossing
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-08)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Wangkajunga / Wangkatjungka people (WA SF51-08)
Source: Australie noire / dirigé par Sylvie Girardet, Claire Merleau-Ponty et Anne Tardy -- Paris; Autrement Revue, 1989; p. 155-160; ill., port.

Local call number: B H333.20/A1
Principal Author: Wrigley, Matthew
Title: The Gogo School language program, Fitzroy Crossing, WA / Matthew Wrigley
Imprint: 1994
Annotation: Gooniyandi and Walmajarri language classes ran spasmodically from 1983 to 1992 at Gogo School
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian language (K6) (WA SE 52-09)
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian people (K6) (WA SE52-09)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Source: Aboriginal languages in education / edited by Deborah Hartman and John Henderson with a foreword by Veronica Dobson - Alice Springs; IAD Press , 1994; p. 45-55

Local call number: B H366.35/B1
Title: Booroola Nganka : Derby stories / edited by Colleen Hattersley.
Physical descrip: vii, 64 p. : col. ill., map. ports. ; 22 cm.
ISBN: 0957987706
Annotation: Stories and poems by eight storytellers from the Derby region in Western Australia, topics include Bungarun leprosarium, droving during World War II, early days in Derby, working life and some brief life histories.
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-08)
Language/Group: Warnwa / Warwa people (K10) (WA SE51-07)
Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)
Language/Group: Ngarininyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Added Author: Murray, Rosemary.
Added Author: Hattersley, Colleen, 1944-

Local call number: B H392.62/T1
Personal Author: Hawke, Stephen, 1959-
Title: A town is born : the story of Fitzroy Crossing / Steve Hawke.
Physical descrip: 211 pages : illustrations, facsimilies, maps, portraits ; 24cm
ISBN: 9781921248856 (paperback)
Annotation: Annotation pending
Language/Group: Wangkajunga / Wangkatjungka people (WA SF51-08)
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-08)
Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian people (K6) (WA SE52-09)

Local call number: B H529.70/L1
Personal Author: Heppell, M. (Michael)
Title: Looma : a West Australian Housing Commission Aboriginal village scheme
Publication info: [Canberra]: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Housing Panel Inc. 1976
Physical descrip: 69 l.
Annotation: Critique of transitional house design and village project for the Walmadjeri, Mungala, and Njigena at Looma
Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)
Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Local call number: B H647.42/A2
Personal Author: Hill, Marji, 1947-
Title: Peoples of the west / Marji Hill.
ISBN: 9781740703673 (hbk.)
Annotation: Includes short biographies of prominent people from each language group Annotation pending
Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)
Language/Group: Manjiljarra / Martu Wangka people (A51.1) (WA SF51-12)
Language/Group: Minang people (W2) (WA SI50-11)
Language/Group: Noongar / Nyungar / Nyungah people (W41) (WA SI50)
Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Worrorra people (K17) (WA SD51-16)
Language/Group: Yawuru people (K1) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-08)
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: B H748.91/O2
Personal Author: Holmer, Nils M. (Nils Magnus), 1904-1994
Title: On the history and structure of the Australian languages / Nils M. Holmer.
Publication info: Upsala : Lundequistska , 1963
Physical descrip: 118p. : map ; 24 cm.
Annotation: Based on comparative rather than historical considerations; Guide to pronunciation, classification, general phonology, word structure, types of languages, general morphological points semantics, place names - specimens of Njul- Njul, Yaoro, Bad, Nyegen; Metasyntax - text in Noongaburrah, Iguana myth (Wandarang); History, migration & connections of Aust. languages, unity of morphology & vocabulary
Language/Group: Dhanggatti / Dainggatti / Dunghutti language (E6) (NSW SH56-14)
Language/Group: Darkinung / Darkinjung / Darkinooong language (S65) (NSW SI56-05)
Language/Group: Yuwaalaaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaalijaay language (D27) (NSW SH55-07)
Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi language (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi language (E29) (Qld SG56-06)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gundungurra / Gundungura / Gandangara language (S60) (NSW SI56-09)
Language/Group: Ngiyampaa / Wangaaybuwan / Wongaibon language (D18) (NSW SI55-02)
Language/Group: Antakirrepenh / Antekerrrepinhe / Andegerebenha language (C12) (NT SF53-12)
Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja language (C5) (SA SG53-14)
Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna language (L13) (SA SH53-03)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Awabakal language (S66) (NSW SI56-05)
Language/Group: Bangerang / Kwat Kwat / Waveroo language (S40) (Vic SJ55-02)
Language/Group: Bardi language (K15) (WA SE 51-02)
Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barngarla / Bungala language (L6) (SA SI53-04)
Language/Group: Barranbinya / Baranbinya language (D26) (NSW SH55-06)
Language/Group: Biangil / Biyangil / Piangil language (S33) (Vic SI54-16)
Language/Group: Bigambul language (D34) (Qld SH56-01)
Language/Group: Birria / Biria / Pirriya language (L36) (Qld SG54-08)
Language/Group: Birpai / Biripi language (E3) (NSW SH56-14)
Language/Group: Birir Gubba language (E56) (Qld SF55-03)
Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang language (E12) (NSW SH56-02)
Language/Group: Bungandidj / Buandig language (S13) (SA SJ54-06)
Language/Group: Daungwurrung / Taungurong language (S37) (Vic SJ55-02)
| Language/Group: Dharug / Daruk / Darug language (S64) (NSW SI56-05) |
| Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-01) |
| Language/Group: Djawwallurung / Dyawwallurung language (S26) (Vic SJ54-08) |
| Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10) |
| Language/Group: Jawi / Djawi language (K16) (WA SE 51-03) |
| Language/Group: Jingulu / Jingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06) |
| Language/Group: Djirringany / Djirringgany language (S51) (NSW SJ55-04) |
| Language/Group: Worimi / Gadang / Kattang language (E2) (NSW SI56-12) |
| Language/Group: Garuwali / Karuwali language (L35) (Qld SG54-07) |
| Language/Group: Gugu Yau language (Y22) (Qld SD54-04) |
| Language/Group: Djirringany / Djirringgany language (S51) (NSW SJ55-04) |
| Language/Group: Worimi / Gadang / Kattang language (E2) (NSW SI56-12) |
| Language/Group: Garuwali / Karuwali language (L35) (Qld SG54-07) |
| Language/Group: Gugu Yau language (Y22) (Qld SD54-04) |
| Language/Group: Dyirringany / Djirringany language (S51) (NSW SJ55-04) |
| Language/Group: Worimi / Gadang / Kattang language (E2) (NSW SI56-12) |
| Language/Group: Garuwali / Karuwali language (L35) (Qld SG54-07) |
| Language/Group: Gugu Yau language (Y22) (Qld SD54-04) |
| Language/Group: Dyirringany / Djirringany language (S51) (NSW SJ55-04) |
| Language/Group: Worimi / Gadang / Kattang language (E2) (NSW SI56-12) |
| Language/Group: Garuwali / Karuwali language (L35) (Qld SG54-07) |
| Language/Group: Gugu Yau language (Y22) (Qld SD54-04) |

Compiled by Lisa Marcussen, AIATSIS Collections, March 2015

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Wandandian language (S55) (NSW SI56-13)
Language/Group: Wangkumara / Wanggumara language (L25) (Qld SG54-15)
Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang language (N120) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Wirangu language (C1) (SA SH53-14)
Language/Group: Wiri language (E57) (Qld SF55-08)
Language/Group: Worrorra language (K17) (WA SD51-16)
Language/Group: Wudjari language (W8) (WA SI50-08)
Language/Group: Yagalingu language (E43) (Qld SF55-14)
Language/Group: Yawarawarka language (L23) (SA SG54-10)
Language/Group: Yawuru language (K1) (WA SE 51-10)
Language/Group: Yilba language (E55) (Qld SF55-02)
Language/Group: Yinhawangka / Innawonga language (A48) (WA SF50-04)
Language/Group: Yir Yoront language (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Yorta Yorta / Yota Yota language (D2) (NSW SI55-13)
Language/Group: Yugambal language (E11) (NSW SH56-06)
Language/Group: Yuin languages (S67) (NSW SI56-13)

Local call number: B H885.85/C1
Personal Author: Hudson, Joyce. Walmatjarri.
Title: The core of Walmatjarri grammar / Joyce Hudson.
Physical descrip: viii, 115 p. : map ; 25 cm.
ISBN: 0855750839 (AUS)
ISBN: 0391009710 (US)
Annotation: Description of the grammar of Walmatjarri; phonology; morphophonemics; case; verbal morphology; pronouns; texts and translations; Walmatjarri/ English word-list arranged in semantic domains

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: B H885.85/K2
Title: Kimberley Aboriginal languages : teachers handbook / [... Carolyn Davey, Joyce Hudson, Helen Murnane]
Edition: Rev. ed.
Publication info: Broome:Catholic Education Office, Kimberley Region, 1996
Physical descrip: 163 p.; ill.
Annotation: Unit was designed for use in Kimberley region to encourage Aboriginal students to have a positive attitude to their parents language and to make non-Aboriginal children aware of and sensitive to maintenance of traditional languages; topics place Kimberley languages within the world language scenario; gives opportunity to speak, read and write Kimberley words and recognises threat to traditional languages of Aboriginal English or Kriol; gives activities related to the topics; appends orthographies and wordlists for Bardi, Bunuba, Gooniyandi, Jaru, Karajarri, Kija, Kukatja, Miriwoong, Ngariinyi, Nyangumarta, Walmajarri, Wangkajunga, Wunambal and Yawuru

Language/Group: Bardi language (K15) (WA SE 51-02)
Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba language (K5) (WA SE 51-08)
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-08)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian language (K6) (WA SE 52-09)
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian people (K6) (WA SE52-09)
Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja language (K20) (WA SE 52-06)
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)
Language/Group: Kukatja language (A68) (WA SF52-02)
Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)
Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriwung language (K29) (WA SD52-14)
Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriwung people (K29) (WA SD52-14)
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin language (K18) (WA SE 52-01)
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda language (A61) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda people (A61) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Wangkajunga / Wangkatjungka language (WA SF51-08)
Language/Group: Wangkajunga / Wangkatjungka people (WA SF51-08)
Language/Group: Wunambal language (K22) (WA SD51-12)
Language/Group: Wunambal people (K22) (WA SD51-12)
Language/Group: Yawuru language (K1) (WA SE 51-10)
Language/Group: Yawuru people (K1) (WA SE51-10)

Added Author: Davey, Carolyn
Added Author: Catholic Education Office (Perth W.A.) Kimberley Regional Office

Local call number: B J770.95/S1
Personal Author: Jones, Gail
Title: Sorry / Gail Jones.
Physical descrip: 218 p. ; 21 cm.
ISBN: 9781741669008 : $32.95
Annotation: "In the remote outback of north-west Australia, English anthropologist Nicholas Keane and his wife Stella raise a curious child, Perdita. Her childhood is far from ordinary; a shack in the wilderness, with a distant father burying himself in books and an unstable mother whose knowledge of Shakespeare forms the backbone of the girl's limited education. Emotionally adrift, Perdita develops a friendship with an Aboriginal girl, Mary, with whom she will share a very special bond. She appears content with her unusual family life in this remote corner of the globe until Nicholas Keane is discovered murdered. Through this exquisite story of a young girl's survival against the odds, Gail Jones explores the values of friendship, loyalty and sacrifice with a skill that has already earned her numerous accolades for her previous novels Dreams of speaking and Sixty lights."--Provided by publisher.

Local call number: B K110.30/A2
Personal Author: Kaberry, Phyllis M. (Phyllis Mary), 1910-1977
Title: Aboriginal woman : sacred and profane / Phyllis Kaberry ; with a new pref. by Sandy Toussaint.
Physical descrip: xli, 294 p. : ill., map ; 24 cm.
ISBN: 0415319994 (pbk.)
Subject: For see annotation earlier ed.

Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-08)
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian people (K6) (WA SE52-09)
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)
Language/Group: Malingin people (K30) (WA SE52-06)
Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriwung people (K29) (WA SD52-14)
Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)
Local call number: B K712.54/B1
Personal Author: Knight, Olive,
Title: The bauhinia tree / Kankawa Nagarra Olive Knight as told to Terri-ann White.
Copyright date: ©2015
Physical descrip: x, 108 pages, 8 unnumbered pages of plates : illustrations (some colour), portraits (some colour), maps ; 24 cm.
ISBN: 9781742585093 (paperback)
Annotation: With deep roots in the Kimberley region, Olive Knight shares her story of growing up with the Gooniyandi and Walmatjarri peoples of north-western Australia; dedication to the preservation and sharing of Indigenous language and culture; love of music and poetry.
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian people (K6) (WA SE52-09)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Added Author: White, Terri-ann

Local call number: B K815.24/S1
Personal Author: Kolig, Erich
Title: The silent revolution : the effects of modernization on Australian Aboriginal religion / Erich Kolig
Physical descrip: xii, 192 p. : ill., maps ; 24 cm
ISBN: 0897270207
Annotation: Detailed analysis of the impact of the pastoral industry and Western economics on Aboriginal religious life; based on fieldwork in the southern Kimberley focusing on the Fitzroy area with reference to many other communities in WA and NT including Balgo, Billiluna and Christmas Creek; examines the role of religion and ritual activity in traditional life and points to adaptation and change in concepts of exclusiveness, classification, liberalization, communication and mobility, leadership and value; discusses major cults and their movements in detail, specifically the Gurangara, Dingari and Woagaia; refers to many tribal groups with primary focus on the Wolmadjeri
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: B L479.80/M1
Personal Author: Yengoyan, Aram A.
Title: Demographic and ecological influences on Aboriginal Australian marriage sections
Publication info: 1968
Annotation: Rainfall & secondary water contribute to size, area & density of population; water sources Ooldea region, Aboriginal water routes mapped S.A., diet varies with districts; Walbiri example of plant, root & seed foods, animals & miscellaneous items; coastal tribes & marine resources; artifacts of wood, bone & stone; stone axe of Yir - Yiront implement & ritual object similar to Central & Western Australian chopper, flakes, scrapers, bulbs & adzes, digging sticks & clubs for women; food & food getting; tribes & sections; section system combines kin relationship, marriage, ritual & economic activity; population parameter, tribal figures for Kariera (Elkin), local group division similar to coastal groups; estimated area density particularly Dieri, Yir - Yiront, Kaiadilt, Murngin, Murinbata, Aranda, Walbiri & Pitjandjara; overall average density, tables show tribal sections & size marriageable ages male & female, restrictions due to local group exogamy, moiety & section restrictions, sub section restrictions, population limits section systems, Garawa & Anyula (Reay) Lunga, Djaru, Kunian, Punaba, Wolmeri (Kaberry); intertribal marriages of Pitjandjara and Ngadadja, prohibited mates, relation to population decline
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-08)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Djambarrpyngu people (N115) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Garawa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian people (K6) (WA SE52-09)
Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt people (G35) (Qld SE54-06)
Language/Group: Kariyarra people (W39) (WA SF50-10)
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)
Language/Group: Murrinhpatha people (N3) (NT SD52-11)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Yir Yoront people (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)


Local call number: B L913.31/G1
Personal Author: Lowe, Pat, 1941-
Title: The girl with no name / Pat Lowe.
Physical descrip: 111 p. ; 20 cm.
ISBN: 0140369538 (pbk.) : $8.95
ISBN: 0140369538 (pbk.)
Annotation: Matthew sets off alone to camp at Goanna Gorge in the Kimberleys. He is determined to find the Aboriginal rock paintings he knows are hidden there. But his plans fall apart when he cannot find his way back, until he meets the girl with no name.
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: B L913.31/H1
Personal Author: Lowe, Pat, 1941-
Title: Hunters and trackers of the Australian desert / Pat Lowe.
Physical descrip: 112 p. : ill. (chiefly col.) ; 26 cm.
ISBN: 1877058025
Annotation: Annotation pending
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: B L913.31/Y1
Personal Author: Lowe, Pat, 1941-
Title: Yinti : desert child / by Pat Lowe : based on true stories told by Jimmy Pike
Physical descrip: 91 p.; col. ill.
Annotation: For children. Childrens stories of life in the desert country of northern western Australia; Walmajarri; Kimberley
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Added Author: Pike, Jimmy, 1940-2002

Local call number: B L913.31/Y2
Personal Author: Lowe, Pat, 1941-
Title: You call it desert : we used to live there / Pat Lowe with Jimmy Pike.
Physical descrip: 156 p. : col. ill., ports. ; 27 cm.
ISBN: 9781921248115 (pbk.)
Annotation: Discusses the author's and the Walmajarri relation to land - European and Aboriginal relations to desert environments; description of journeys into the Great Sandy Desert with Jimmy Pike and other traditional owners
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Added Author: Pike, Jimmy, 1940-2002
Local call number: B M145.48/K1
Personal Author: McGinty, Suzanne.
Title: Karrayili : adult education in a remote Australian community / Sue McGinty, Tarungka Irene Jimbidie, Pangkaylala Gail Smiler.
Physical descrip: xiv, 82 p. : ill. (some col.), maps, ports ; 27 cm.
ISBN: 0855753471
Annotation: Papers outline the history of the Karrayili Adult Education Centre from its beginning in 1982 to the present; papers are annotated separately
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-08)
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian people (K6) (WA SE52-09)
Added Author: Jimbidie, Tarungka Irene.
Added Author: Smiler, Pangkaylala Gail.

Local call number: B M145.48/K1
Principal Author: McPhee, Ivan
Title: Preface
Annotation: Outlines beginnings of the Karrayili Adult Education Centre
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-08)
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian people (K6) (WA SE52-09)
Source: Karrayili : adult education in a remote Australian community / Sue McGinty, Tarungka Irene Jimbidie, Pangkaylala Gail Smiler

Local call number: B M147.57/L1
Personal Author: McGregor, William.
Title: The languages of the Kimberley, Western Australia / William B. McGregor.
ISBN: 0415308089
Subject: Annotation pending
Language/Group: Nyulnyulan language family
Language/Group: Worrorran language family
Language/Group: Worrorra people (K17) (WA SD51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)
Language/Group: Yawuru language (K1) (WA SE 51-10)
Language/Group: Bunuban language family
Language/Group: Warnwa / Warwa language (K10) (WA SE 51-07)
Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriuvung language (K29) (WA SD52-14)
Language/Group: Bardi language (K15) (WA SE 51-02)
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian language (K6) (WA SE 52-09)
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin language (K18) (WA SE 52-01)
Language/Group: Nyikina language (K3) (WA SE 51-12)

Local call number: B M154.08/R1
Personal Author: Mackean, Tamara
Title: Reconciliation in the environment and health / presented by Tamara MacKean and Sir Gutav Nossal.
Physical descrip: 32 p. : ill. ports ; 29 cm.
ISBN: 9781420267334
Annotation: One in a series of six books about aspects of reconciliation prepared for primary school students; each book is presented by an Indigenous and a non-Indigenous Australian each
of whom has a special association with the topic [from back cover]; each book presents examples of events, people, organisations and activities working towards reconciliation all around Australia.

Language/Group: Pitjan tjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Yolngu people (NT SD53)

Added Author: Nossal, G. J. V. (Gustav Joseph Victor), 1931-

Local call number: B M179.79/A1
Personal Author: Maddock, Kenneth, 1937-2003
Title: The Australian Aborigines : a portrait of their society
Publication info: [London]:Allen Lane, the Penguin Press 1972
Physical descrip: [xl], 210 p.
Annotation: Chap. 1, p.1-20; Remodelling society - Elcho Island Memorial, discusses significance of the movement, Molonga cult, Bandjalang Pentecostalism, Government policy since 1951, Wave Hill strike, Pindan mob; Chap.2, p.21-44; Land and society - numbers at European settlement, population densities for Gidjingali, Wanindijaugwa, Walbiri, Aranda, Sydney, Murray River); limitations on food resources & diet, division of labour in food getting; concepts of land & territoriality, land as a religious phenomenon, clans (southern Arnhem Land example), local groups, conception beliefs & sites (Aranda), local organization, summary of situation for Gidjingali, Tiwi & Walbiri, owner & manager relationships (Dalabon), relations between clans of different type (Aranda), government & authority, authority in religious rites; Chap.3, p.45-71; Women & society - exogamy & marriage, kinship, methods of obtaining wives, mother in law bestowal, bestowal rights (Tiwi, Gidjingali, Karadjeri, Walbiri, Dalabon), marriage & kinship rules (Aranda, Kariera), age as a factor in marriage, widows, effects of late marriage, use value & exchange value of women; Chap.4, p.72-108; The order of the world - class systems & their structure, moieties, sections & semi moieties, sub sections, gives equivalent systems for Dalabon & Maiali, diagram shows correlation of Gidjingali kin categories & classes, classes in the cosmic order (Dalabon, Yukum, Wolmeri, Murinbata, Booandik; Chap.5, p.109-130; The world creative powers - cosmology, origin theories, All - Father beliefs, role of Dhuramoolan in Wiradthurri Burbung cult (from R.H. Mathews), comparison with All - Mother beliefs (Murinbata, Kakadu, Dalabon), Rainbow Serpent beliefs (Arnhem Land, Cape York, Karadjeri); Chap.6, p.131-157; The rites of life - fertility & increase (Karadjeri, Aranda), initiatory rites (Murring Bora described), Wiradthurri ritual site decoration & ground designs, comparison between initiatory & fertility rites, exclusion from rites; (Jabuduruwa, Balgin, Engwura), mythological sanction for exclusion of women; Chap.7, p.158-176; The fall into death - myths & beliefs on death (Kulin, Dalabon, Rembaranga, Wotjo, Kamilaroi, Tiwi, Aranda, Kaitish, Karadjeri), causes of death, sorcery, inquest methods (Dalabon, South Australia, Adelaide, Warramunga, Bard, Ungarinyin), vengeance, funerary customs, disposal of corpse (Dalabon), after death beliefs; Chap.8, p.177-194; The defensibility of Aboriginal society - contrast between Aboriginal & Australian life styles, concepts of authority, social freedom, relations between men & women, servility & independence

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindilyayga / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang people (E12) (NSW SH56-02)
Language/Group: Bungandidj / Buandig people (S13) (SA SJ54-06)
Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon people (N60) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gadgadju / Gagadju people (N50) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Maringarr / Gidjingali people (N102) (NT SD52-11)
Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Kariyarra people (W39) (WA SF50-10)
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)
Language/Group: Kulin people (S21.1) (Vic SI54, SJ54)
Language/Group: Majuli / Maiawali people (L40) (Qld SF54-15)
Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Murruinpatha people (N3) (NT SD52-11)
Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Wergaia / Wotjobaluk people (S17) (Vic SI54-15)
Language/Group: Yugambeh / Yugumbir people (E17) (Qld SG56-15)

Local call number: B M369.31/R1
Principal Author: Barnes, Barney
Title: You can go back to your place if you want to / Barney Barnes
Imprint: 1988
Annotation: Police round-up of Walmajarri people from desert; harsh treatment of station managers; stockwork Christmas Creek and other Emanuel stations
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: B M429.78/P2
Principal Author: Mathews, R. H. (Robert Hamilton), 1841-1918
Title: Divisions of some West Australian tribes
Imprint: 1900
Annotation: Nomenclature of eight sections on Lunga, Keha, Perrakee, Mayu, Goonien, Nigena, Booneba, Jarrau and Wolmaharry; laws of intermarriage, notes on phratries
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-08)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian people (K6) (WA SE52-09)
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)
Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Source: American Anthropologist -- 1900; v.2; 185-187 -tbl.

Local call number: B M429.78/P2
Principal Author: Mathews, R. H. (Robert Hamilton), 1841-1918
Title: Some Aboriginal tribes of Western Australia
Imprint: 1901
Annotation: Rules of marriage and descent; totems; Legend on origin of salt water lakes; Phrases (Nining language); vocabulary of approximately 100 words (Kisha dialect); Covers Gunyan, Lungar, Nining, Jarrau and Walmaharri people
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja language (K20) (WA SE 52-06)
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)
Language/Group: Nyininy language (K7) (WA SE 52-10)
Language/Group: Nyininy people (K7) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: B M547.30/S1
Personal Author: Menning, Kathleen
Title: Sourcebook for central Australian languages / edited by David Nash
Edition: pilot edition
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)
Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr language (C8.1) (NT SF53-09)
Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr people (C8.1) (NT SF53-09)
Language/Group: Antekerrepenh / Antekerrepinhe / Andegerebenha language (C12) (NT SF53-12)
Language/Group: Antekerrepenh / Antekerrepinhe / Andegerebenha people (C12) (NT SF53-12)
Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja language (C5) (SA SG53-14)
Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja people (C5) (SA SG53-14)
Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna language (L13) (SA SH53-03)
Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Ayerrerenge / Yuruwinga language (G12) (NT SF54-05)
Language/Group: Ayerrerenge / Yuruwinga people (G12) (NT SF54-05)
Language/Group: Bilinara language (N36) (NT SD52-16)
Language/Group: Bilinara people (N36) (NT SD52-16)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE 52-10)
Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)
Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)
Language/Group: Garwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Garwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Gurindji language (C20) (NT SE52-08)
Language/Group: Gurindji people (C20) (NT SE52-08)
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-06)
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)
Language/Group: Kokatha language (C3) (SA SH53-06)
Language/Group: Kokatha people (C3) (SA SH53-06)
Language/Group: Kukatja language (A68) (WA SF52-02)
Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)
Language/Group: Gurudanji / Kurdanji / Gudanj language (C26) (NT SE53-07)
Language/Group: Gurudanji / Kurdanji / Gudanj people (C26) (NT SE53-07)
Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja language (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)
Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)
Language/Group: Malngin language (K30) (WA SE52-06)
Language/Group: Malngin people (K30) (WA SE52-06)
Language/Group: Mudburra language (C25) (NT SE53-05)
Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-05)
Language/Group: Ngaanyatjarra language (A38) (WA SG51-08)
Language/Group: Ngaanyatjarra people (A38) (WA SG51-08)
Language/Group: Ngaatjatjara language (A43) (WA SG50-12)
Language/Group: Ngaatjatjara people (A43) (WA SG50-12)
Language/Group: Ngalia / Ngalea language (C2) (SA SH52-07)
Language/Group: Ngalia / Ngalea people (C2) (SA SH52-07)
Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman language (C27) (NT SE52-01)
Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman people (C27) (NT SE52-01)
Language/Group: Ngarnji / Ngewin language (N121) (NT SD53-15)
Language/Group: Ngarnji / Ngewin people (N121) (NT SD53-15)
Language/Group: Ngalia / Ngalea language (C2) (SA SH52-07)
Language/Group: Ngalia / Ngalea people (C2) (SA SH52-07)
Language/Group: Ngalia / Ngalea language (C2) (SA SH52-07)
Language/Group: Ngalia / Ngalea people (C2) (SA SH52-07)
Language/Group: Nyininy language (K7) (WA SE 52-10)
Language/Group: Nyininy people (K7) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Nyininy language (K7) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Nyininy people (K7) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Nyininy language (K7) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Nyininy people (K7) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Pintupi language (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Pintupi language (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha language (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha people (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
Language/Group: Waanyi language (G23) (Qld SE54-09)
Language/Group: Waanyi people (G23) (Qld SE54-09)
Language/Group: Waanyi language (G23) (Qld SE54-09)
Language/Group: Waanyi people (G23) (Qld SE54-09)
Language/Group: Wakaya language (C16) (NT SE53-15)
Language/Group: Wakaya language (C16) (NT SE53-15)
Language/Group: Walmedjari / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmedjari / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Wampaya / Wambaya people (C19) (NT SE53-11)
Language/Group: Wangamala language (C9) (Qld SG54-05)
Language/Group: Wangamala people (C9) (Qld SG54-05)
Language/Group: Wangamala language (C9) (Qld SG54-05)
Language/Group: Wangamala people (C9) (Qld SG54-05)
Language/Group: Wangkanguru / Wangganguru language (L27) (SA SG53-12)
Language/Group: Wangkanguru / Wangganguru people (L27) (SA SG53-12)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warluwarra language (G10) (Qld SF54-05)
Language/Group: Warluwarra people (G10) (Qld SF54-05)
Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-01)
Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-01)
Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha language (L18) (SA SH54-02)
Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha people (L18) (SA SH54-02)
Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara language (C4) (NT SG52-16)
Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara people (C4) (NT SG52-16)
Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara language (C4) (NT SG52-16)
Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara people (C4) (NT SG52-16)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yakuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yakuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yakuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Local call number: B M876.72/Y1
Title: Yirra : land, law and language - strong and alive.
Physical descrip: 64 p. : ill. (some col.) 2 maps, ports; 27 cm.
ISBN: 0646267841
Annotation: Describes the Yirra Festival, organised by the Kimberley Aboriginal Law and Culture Centre in August 1994; it followed on from Karanypany Joonba held in 1993, and served to build strong family ties and encourages cultural maintenance and recognition of Law and Culture Elders; brief descriptions and photos of the ceremonies performed by groups attending the festival; includes short pieces on the Karanypany Joonba Cultural Festival; Kimberley Aboriginal Law and Culture Centre; Kimberley Language Resource Centre; Kimberley Land Council; Coalition of Kimberley Aboriginal Organisations; edited version of the Yirra Statement presented to Minister Robert Tickner talking about the strong coalition of Aboriginal organisations in the area and
moving towards self-determination with stronger ties between community organisations and Regional Councils

Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)
Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)
Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Ngardi / Bunara people (A69) (WA SE52-01)
Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-14)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Wangkajunga / Walmajarri people (WA SF51-08)
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)
Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriung people (K29) (WA SD52-14)
Language/Group: Ngariyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)

Local call number: B M938.41/H1

Personal Author: Moyle, Alice M. (Alice Marshall) 1908-2005
Title: A handlist of field collections of recorded music in Australia and Torres Strait / by Alice M. Moyle.
Publication info: Canberra : Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, 1966
Physical descrip: xvii, 227p.: maps (1 fold.) ; 27 cm
Annotation: Covers all types of recordings (cylinders, wire, magnetic tape and disc); Lists date of collection, collector, locality, tribal area, restricted use, quality rating duration, subject, instruments, languages

Language/Group: Dhanggatti / Dainggatti / Dunghutti language (E6) (NSW SH56-14)
Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi language (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirrigin language (N21) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)
Language/Group: Amangu language (W12) (WA SH50-01)
Language/Group: Angkamuthi / Anggamudi language (Y7) (Qld SC54-12)
Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja language (C5) (SA SG53-14)
Language/Group: Ayabadhu language (Y60) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Butchulla / Batjala / Badtjala language (E30) (Qld SG56-06)
Language/Group: Darumbal language (E46) (Qld SF56-13)
Language/Group: Liyagalawumirr / Layagalawumirr language (N108) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Liyagalawumirr / Layagalawumirr people (N108) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Luritja / Loriţja language (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)
Language/Group: Luritja / Loriţja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)
Language/Group: Malak Malak language (N22) (NT SD52-08)
Language/Group: Malak Malak people (N22) (NT SD52-08)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay language (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay people (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mamak / Mawng language (N64) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Mamak / Mawng people (N64) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli language (N44) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Mbeiwum / Mbiywom language (Y41) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Mbeiwum / Mbiywom people (Y41) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Mirning language (A9) (WA SH52-14)
Language/Group: Mirning people (A9) (WA SH52-14)
Language/Group: Murinjpatha language (N3) (NT SD52-11)
Language/Group: Murinjpatha people (N3) (NT SD52-11)
Language/Group: Nyanganyatjara / Nangadadjara language (A17) (WA SH51-04)
Language/Group: Nyanganyatjara / Nangadadjara people (A17) (WA SH51-04)
Language/Group: Ngalakan language (N77) (NT SE53-02)
Language/Group: Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)
Language/Group: Ngali / Ngalea language (C2) (SA SH52-07)
Language/Group: Ngali / Ngalea people (C2) (SA SH52-07)
Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ngandi language (N90) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ngandi people (N90) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ngungawal / Ngunnawal language (D3) (NSW SI55-16)
Language/Group: Ngungawal / Ngunnawal people (D3) (NSW SI55-16)
Language/Group: Ntrangith language (Y27) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Ntrangith people (Y27) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nyamal language (A58) (WA SF51-05)
Language/Group: Nyamal people (A58) (WA SF51-05)
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda language (A61) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda people (A61) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Nyiyaparli language (A50) (WA SF51-13)
Language/Group: Nyiyaparli people (A50) (WA SF51-13)
Language/Group: Olkol / Olkol language (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Olkol / Olkol people (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Palyku language (A55) (WA SF51-09)
Language/Group: Palyku people (A55) (WA SF51-09)
Language/Group: Pintupi language (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rirratjingu language (N140) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Rirratjingu people (N140) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu language group (N104) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre language (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre people (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Tiwi language (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Umpila language (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Umpila people (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Wadyiginy language (N31) (NT SD52-03)
Language/Group: Wadyiginy people (N31) (NT SD52-03)
Language/Group: Wagiman / Wagaman language (N27) (NT SD52-12)
Language/Group: Wagiman / Wagaman people (N27) (NT SD52-12)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Wanjulgu language (D21) (NSW SH54-12)
Language/Group: Wanjulgu people (D21) (NSW SH54-12)
Language/Group: Wardaman language (N35) (NT SD52-16)
Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)
Language/Group: Warnman language (A62) (WA SF51-11)
Language/Group: Warnman people (A62) (WA SF51-11)
Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay language (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay people (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Warriyangka / Warriyangga language (W22) (WA SG50-02)
Language/Group: Warriyangka / Warriyangga people (W22) (WA SG50-02)
Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
Language/Group: Wembawemba / Wamba Wamba language (D1) (Vic, NSW SI54-16)
Language/Group: Wembawemba / Wamba Wamba people (D1) (Vic, NSW SI54-16)
Language/Group: Wik Nganychara / Wik Ngencherr language (Y59) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Wik Nganychara / Wik Ngencherr people (Y59) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Wirangu language (C1) (SA SH53-14)
Language/Group: Wirangu people (C1) (SA SH53-14)
Language/Group: Wurungulangu language (Y66) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Wurungulangu people (Y66) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Kulungulangu / Wurlaki language (N95) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Kulungulangu / Wurlaki people (N95) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Yanga language (Y131) (Qld SE54-16)
Language/Group: Yanga people (Y131) (Qld SE54-16)
Language/Group: Yangman language (N68) (NT SD53-13)
Language/Group: Yangman people (N68) (NT SD53-13)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yindjibarndi language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yindjibarndi people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Yir Yoront people (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiyayja / Yiyadya language (N39) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiyayja / Yiyadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Yorta Yorta / Yota Yota language (D2) (NSW SI55-13)
Language/Group: Yorta Yorta / Yota Yota people (D2) (NSW SI55-13)
Language/Group: Yugul language (N85) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Yugul people (N85) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda language (G34) (Qld SE54-05)
Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda people (G34) (Qld SE54-05)
Language/Group: Yulparija language (A67) (WA SF51-07)
Language/Group: Yulparija people (A67) (WA SF51-07)

Local call number: B M945.70/D1
Personal Author: Muecke, Stephen, 1951-
Title: Desert designs : 26 knits by Aboriginal artists / text by Stephen Muecke ; photography by Grant Matthews.
Physical descrip: 103 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 30 cm.
ISBN: 0731800672
Annotation: Designs by Jimmy Pike, Doris Gingingara and Deaggidditt; Dreamings stories told by artists include - Owl (Mangkaja / Wiringarri), Two Girls, Two men / cousin-brothers and snakes (Kurtumaru and Parnaparnti). Seven Emu Sisters; other themes - kartiya boat, emu, dingo, mamu spirits, hunting, mother and child, hand prints, didjeridoo, kangaroo, pipes, barramundi, tree bark string, rain magic, grind stones, Law and country
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Wangkajunga / Wangkatjungka people (WA SF51-08)

Local call number: B map cabinet
Personal Author: Pike, Jimmy, 1940-2002
Title: Desert designs Jimmy Pike 1991 calendar
Physical descrip: [26] p.; col. ill.
Annotation: Illustrated with his prints and accompanying stories; brief biography of Jimmy Pike; contemporary painting; Walmajarri culture
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: B N277.636/C1
Title: Collection stories / National Museum of Australia.
ISBN: 9781921953132 (pbk.)
Annotation: Annotation pending
Language/Group: Kulin people (S21.1) (Vic SI54, SJ54)
Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Yolngu people (NT SD53)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Wangkajunga / Wangkatjungka people (WA SF51-08)
Language/Group: Palawa / Tasmanian people (Tas)
Language/Group: Torres Strait Islanders (Qld TSI SC54, SC55)

Local call number: B P339.87/C1
Title: Cologne to the Kimberley : studies of Aboriginal life in Northwest Australia by five German scholars in the first half of the 20th century / translated by Margaret Pawsey and edited by Kim Akerman.
Territoriality and the problem of demarcating sociocultural space

Analysis of examples of organization of people in two areas, 1) Western Desert (Walmadjeri, Gugadja Mandjildjara, Wonggadjunggu, Ngadi); 2) North eastern Arnhem Land, in particular Elcho Island, with reference to social organization, dialects, mytho-ritual sites and boundaries of territory

Some points of change in Western Australia

Paper based on research between 1957-1960 but revised to November 1967; general survey of social change resulting from contact and assimilation; Eastern Goldfields, Warburton, Blackstone & Rawlinson Ranges, Wiluna-Jigalong, occupied mainly by Bidjandjara, inhabitants at Laverton & Jigalong camps transients, population drift, paucity of employment opportunities, conditions in Laverton-Leonora; area - population, housing, Warburton Range Mission - population, Blackstone mining camp brief notes on incidents connected with closure; effect of mineral exploration on Aboriginal economy, possible tourist potential of part of Reserve, more emphasis on education; Balgo Hills area - notes on origin of Pallottine Mission, population (GugadjaMandjildjara, Walmadjeri, Ngabi, Ngabi tribes), growth of mission & limited employment, contrast with secular cattle stations, pressure to improve wages, problem of Aboriginal land rights, pastoral industry supremacy challenged by mineral industry future employment needs may
change; speed of acculturation & assimilation, dispersal of groups, religious & political effects of contact, contrast between integration & official assimilation policy

Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)
Language/Group: Pitjanjtjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Added Author: Berndt, Catherine H. (Catherine Helen), 1918-1994


Local call number: B P753.42/J1

Personal Author: Poirier, Sylvie

Title: Les jardins du nomade : cosmologie, territoire et personne dans le désert occidental australien / Sylvie Poirier.

Publication info: Munster, Germany : Lit Verlag, 1996.

Physical descrip: xv, 291 p. : ill., maps ; 24 cm.

ISBN: 3825824829

Annotation: Study of the relation of the personal, cosmological and the social domains as mediated through the process of dreams in the Kukatja / Pintupi and Ngarti / Walmatjarri peoples of the Balgo (Wirrimanu) region, Great Sandy Desert, WA; background introduction to the region - contact history, mission, contemporary situation in Balgo: Tjukurrpa (Law) (Dreaming) as multidimensional ideological and mythological structure; ancestral tracks and the creation of personal and social space - example of Yagga Yagga outstation; analysis of the structure of social and personal experience - relation of dreams to the Tjukurrpa; role of the narrative of dreams in the transmission, mediation and construction of the levels of experience; types and themes of dreams in social life; dreams and ritual life in the Balgo area - initiation and women's rituals, exchange routes and travelling rituals, ritual innovations; argues that contrary to the ideology of the Tjukurrpa as fixed the use of dreams as mediating instruments reveals the system to be open and flexible - implications for history as constitutive of reality

Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)
Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Ngardi / Bunara people (A69) (WA SE52-14)

Local call number: B P753.42/W1

Local call number: B P753.42/W1

Personal Author: Poirier, Sylvie

Title: A world of relationships : itineraries, dreams, and events in the Australian Western Desert / Sylvie Poirier.


ISBN: 0802035442 (hbk.)
ISBN: 0802084141 (pbk.)

Annotation: Examination of the negotiation of change and permanency in the socialites of the Kukatja and Walmatjari peoples of the Western Desert; role of dreams; relations to land - nomadism; history of cultural contact at Balgo - association with the mission and contemporary religion.; outstation movement - Yagga Yagga; art movement; meaning and expression of Tjukurrpa (Dreaming) - relation to time, ancestral beings, politics of knowledge, places; mythology - Wati Kutjarra (Two Men), Marlu (Kangaroo), Luurn (Kingfisher) and Tingarri Law, Kanaputa (Magical Women), Warnayarra (Rainbow Serpent), Tjilkamarta (Echidna), Karnti (Yam), Karlaya (Emu and dingo); Cowboy ethos and mythology; change in the Tjukurrpa (Yagga Yagga segment) - contest over land; relationship to land - language, local group, claims of relation, kinship (subsection) system - kirda / kurdungurlu relationship; relation of dreams to the Dreaming, sorcery / magic, knowledge, death and conception; types of spirit beings; social context of dream narratives; learning and socialisation; role of oral tradition - narrative stories; dynamics of the mytho-ritual sphere - women's ritual; initiation ceremonies; movement and circulation of ritual - travelling cults (Tjulurru, Tjarada, Walawalarra); world view and being-in-the-world - place of imagination, history, nature and culture, the state and citizenship, encountering
social dominance, multiculturalism and the modern / post-modern subject - death and mourning
Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: B R514.91/O1
Title: Out of the desert : stories from the Walmajarri exodus / by Walmajarri Storytellers ; edited by Eirlys Richards, Joyce Hudson and Pat Lowe.
Physical descrip: vi, 185 p. : ill. (some col.),map, ports. (some col.) ; 28 cm.
ISBN: 1875641491
Annotation: Stories from Walmajarri people about traditional life and their move towards cattle and sheep stations which continued until the 1960s; stories are arranged under the headings desert dramas; strange people, strange animals; exodus; on the station; also includes information about the story tellers; glossary; background to the stories; list of paintings included in book
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Added Author: Bulagardie, Honey
Added Author: Richards, Eirlys
Added Author: Hudson, Joyce
Added Author: Lowe, Pat, 1941-

Local call number: B R514.91/P1
Personal Author: Richards, Eirlys
Title: Pinarri : introducing Aboriginal languages in Kimberley schools / Eirlys Richards
Physical descrip: ix, 101 p.; ill.
Annotation: Strategies for language programmes in traditional languages involving adults in the community as teachers; suggests teaching activities using Walmajarri examples; themes of Walmajarri seasons and freshwater crocodiles
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: B R514.91/W1
Title: Walmajarri-English dictionary with English finder list / compiled by Eirlys Richards and Joyce Hudson.
Physical descrip: 398 p. : ill., map ; 25 cm.
ISBN: 0868923397
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Annotation pending
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Added Author: Richards, Eirlys.
Added Author: Hudson, Joyce.
Electronic access: Click link to access interactive version of 2nd edition: http://ausil.org/Dictionary/Walmajarri/Index-en.htm

Local call number: B R737.37/M1
Personal Author: RÅheim, GÅza, 1891-1953.
Title: Magic and schizophrenia / posthumously edited by W. Muensterberger & S.H. Posinsky
Annotation: Origin & function of magic; p.3-6; Love magic or ilpindja of the Aranda connected with the wanderings of the wildcat ancestors, account of ceremony, use of large pole, part played by women in ritual; p.17-20; Separation anxiety - birth custom of Wolmeri, sorcery as practised by Narrinyeri (from Taplin), black magic of Kakadu, pointing bone of Euahlahi; p.26; Anal magic of
Watchandie; p.33-37; Phallic magic - description of Kunapipi (from Berndt, Warner), hostile magic predominantly phallic - examples from Ooldea, Pindupi, Luritja; ontogenetic background of magic; neurosis & magic; fantasies & dreams in schizophrenia; general research book, page numbers to parts pertaining to Aboriginals given

Language/Group: Yuwaalarayaay / Euahlayi / Yuwaalinyaay people (D27) (NSW SH55-07)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)
Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrijeri people (S69) (SA SI54-13)
Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Watjanti people (W13) (WA SG50-13)

Added Author: Muensterberger, Werner, 1913-
Added Author: Posinsky, S. H.

Local call number: B R795.51/D2
Principal Author: Lowe, Pat, 1941-
Title: You call it desert - we used to live there / Pat Lowe
Imprint: 2005
Collation: p. [91]-96
Annotation: Discusses the author's and the Walmajarri relation to land - European and Aboriginal relations to desert environments; description of journeys into the Great Sandy Desert with Jimmy Pike and other traditional owners
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Source: Dislocating the frontier : essaying the mystique of the outback / edited by Deborah Bird Rose and Richard Davis, Canberra : ANU E Press, 2005, p.[91]-96

Local call number: B R988.77/I1
Principal Author: Ryan, Judith
Title: Images of dislocation : art of Fitzroy Crossing / Judith Ryan
Imprint: 1993
Annotation: Contact history of the Bunaba, Nyigina and Gooniyandi people, displacement and social change; establishment and work of Karrayili Adult Education Centre which encouraged painting to illustrate stories written in adult literacy classes; cultural revival via contact with Walmajarri and Wangkajunga law; description and analysis of work of various artists from Fitzroy Crossing and Fitzroy River region
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-08)
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian people (K6) (WA SE52-09)
Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)
Language/Group: Nyininy people (K7) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Wangkajunga / Wangkatjungka people (WA SF51-08)
Source: Ryan, Judith - Images of power; Aboriginal art of the Kimberley / Judith Ryan with Kim Akerman Melbourne; National Gallery of Victoria , 1993; p. 64-85; ill.; ports.

Local call number: B S213.26/A1
Personal Author: Sanday, Peggy Reeves.
Title: Aboriginal paintings of the Wolfe Creek Crater : track of the rainbow serpent / Peggy Reeves Sanday.
ISBN: 9781931707954 (hbk.)
ISBN: 1931707952 (hbk.)
Annotation: Includes the story of the creation and meaning of the Wolfe Creek Meteorite Crater in Australia's Western Desert and the meaning of paintings by Aboriginal people in this area
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)

Local call number: B S613.44/C1
Title: Children's language and multilingualism : Indigenous language use at home and school / edited by Jane Simpson and Gillian Wigglesworth.
Physical descrip: xviii, 311 p. : maps ; 24 cm.
ISBN: 9780826495167 (cased)
ISBN: 0826495168 (cased)
ISBN: 9780826495174 (pbk.)
ISBN: 0826495176 (pbk.)
Annotation: "All over the world there are children who learn one language (or more than one) at home and then have to learn another when they attend school. In some cases this is because children come from immigrant backgrounds; in other cases children come from Indigenous communities in countries which have been colonised. This book illustrates the linguistic diversity that can be found in such communities. It examines a wide range of factors which relate to the divergence between home and school language for children growing up in Indigenous multilingual communities. It explains concisely and clearly why educators, health specialists, government bodies and politicians need to understand the importance of these differences for children's social and linguistic development, particularly in relation to education and social policy. " - cover
Language/Group: Kriol language
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Gurindji language (C20) (NT SE52-08)
Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)
Language/Group: Djambarrpuynu language (N115) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)
Language/Group: Ngaanyatjarra language (A38) (WA SG51-08)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Tiwi language (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Added Author: Simpson, Jane.
Added Author: Wigglesworth, Gillian

Local call number: B T224.29/F1
Principal Author: Berndt, Ronald M. (Ronald Murray), 1916-1990
Title: Mythic shapes of a desert culture
Imprint: 1973
Annotation: Study based upon Walmadjeri, Gugadj-Mandjildjara and Wongadjungga settled at Balgo; features of mythology associated with themes of tribes from the Central desert and the Gadjeri ritual
Language/Group: Mandjindja / Manjtintjarra / Manjiljarra people (A33) (WA SG52-13)
Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Wangkajunga / Wangkatjungka people (WA SF51-08)
Source: Tauchmann, K. -- Festschrift zum 65. Geburtstag von Helmut Petri -- Koln; Bohlan Verlag , 1973; [3]-31 -- bibl. -- Kolner Ethnologische Mitteilungen, Bd. 5

Local call number: B T426.46/H1
Personal Author: Thieberger, Nicholas
Title: Handbook of WA Aboriginal languages (south of the Kimberley region) / compiled by Nicholas Thieberger
Physical descrip: ii, 223 p.; maps
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: General information and bibliography for Western Australian languages of South-East, South-West, Moora to Gascoyne, Gascoyne River to Hedland, Hedland to Kimberley and Western Desert, includes post-contact languages Aboriginal and Kriol, an annotated bibliography of Western Australian Aboriginal languages and alternative spellings of language names

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language/Group: Kriol language</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Language/Group: Amangu language (W12) (WA SH50-01)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language/Group: Amangu people (W12) (WA SH50-01)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language/Group: Balardung / Baladon language (W10) (WA SH50-15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language/Group: Balardung / Baladon people (W10) (WA SH50-15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language/Group: Banjima language (A53) (WA SF50-11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language/Group: Banjima people (A53) (WA SF50-11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language/Group: Bibbulman language (W1) (WA SI50-10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language/Group: Bibbulman people (W1) (WA SI50-10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language/Group: Bidungu language (A40) (WA SF50-04)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language/Group: Bidungu people (A40) (WA SF50-04)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language/Group: Buluguda language (W17) (WA SG49-08)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language/Group: Buluguda people (W17) (WA SG49-08)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language/Group: Daguda / Thaagurda language (W15) (WA SG50-09)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language/Group: Daguda / Thaagurda people (W15) (WA SG50-09)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language/Group: Damala language (W16) (WA SG49-12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language/Group: Damala people (W16) (WA SG49-12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language/Group: Dargudi language (A56) (WA SG51-09)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language/Group: Dargudi people (A56) (WA SG51-09)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language/Group: Jurruru / Djurruru language (W33) (WA SF50-15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language/Group: Jurruru / Djurruru people (W33) (WA SF50-15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language/Group: Goreng language (W5) (WA SI50-12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language/Group: Goreng people (W5) (WA SI50-12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language/Group: Kalaako / Malpa language (A2) (WA SI51-02)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language/Group: Kalaako / Malpa people (A2) (WA SI51-02)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language/Group: Kalaamaya / Karlamay language (A4) (WA SH50-12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language/Group: Kalaamaya / Karlamay people (A4) (WA SH50-12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language/Group: Kaniyang language (W4) (WA SI50-11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language/Group: Kaniyang people (W4) (WA SI50-11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language/Group: Kariyarra language (W39) (WA SF50-10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language/Group: Kariyarra people (W39) (WA SF50-10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language/Group: Kartujarra language (A51) (WA SF51-14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language/Group: Kartujarra people (A51) (WA SF51-14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language/Group: Kukatja language (A68) (WA SF52-02)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language/Group: Kurrama language (W36) (WA SF50-11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language/Group: Kurrama people (W36) (WA SF50-11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language/Group: Malkana / Malgana language (W18) (WA SG50-09)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language/Group: Malkana / Malgana people (W18) (WA SG50-09)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language/Group: Mangala language (A65) (WA SE51-15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language/Group: Martuthunira language (W35) (WA SF50-06)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language/Group: Martuthunira people (W35) (WA SF50-06)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language/Group: Maya language (W20) (WA SG49-04)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language/Group: Maya people (W20) (WA SG49-04)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language/Group: Minang language (W2) (WA SI50-11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language/Group: Minang people (W2) (WA SI50-11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language/Group: Mirning language (A9) (WA SH52-14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language/Group: Mirning people (A9) (WA SH52-14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language/Group: Mulyara language (A18) (WA SG50-10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language/Group: Mulyara people (A18) (WA SG50-10)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Language/Group: Ngaanyatjarra language (A38) (WA SG51-08)
Language/Group: Ngaanyatjarra people (A38) (WA SG51-08)
Language/Group: Ngarla language (W40) (WA SF50-04)
Language/Group: Ngarla people (W40) (WA SF50-04)
Language/Group: Ngarluma language (W38) (WA SF50-07)
Language/Group: Ngarluma people (W38) (WA SF50-07)
Language/Group: Ngatjumaya / Ngatjumay / Ngatju language (A3) (WA SI51-03)
Language/Group: Ngatjumaya / Ngatjumay / Ngatju people (A3) (WA SI51-03)
Language/Group: Nhanta / Nhanda language (W14) (WA SG50-13)
Language/Group: Nhanta / Nhanda people (W14) (WA SG50-13)
Language/Group: Nhuwala language (W30) (WA SF50-06)
Language/Group: Nhuwala people (W30) (WA SF50-06)
Language/Group: Nyaki Nyaki / Njaki Njaki people (A1) (WA SI50-04)
Language/Group: Nyamal language (A58) (WA SF51-05)
Language/Group: Nyamal people (A58) (WA SF51-05)
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda language (A61) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda people (A61) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Nyiyaparli language (A50) (WA SF51-13)
Language/Group: Nyiyaparli people (A50) (WA SF51-13)
Language/Group: Palyku language (A55) (WA SF51-09)
Language/Group: Palyku people (A55) (WA SF51-09)
Language/Group: Payungu language (W23) (WA SF50-13)
Language/Group: Payungu people (W23) (WA SF50-13)
Language/Group: Pinkura language (W34) (WA SF50-10)
Language/Group: Pinkura people (W34) (WA SF50-10)
Language/Group: Pinjarup language (W6) (WA SI50-02)
Language/Group: Pinjarup people (W6) (WA SI50-02)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Purduna language (W24) (WA SF50-13)
Language/Group: Purduna people (W24) (WA SF50-13)
Language/Group: Thalanyji language (W26) (WA SF50-09)
Language/Group: Thalanyji people (W26) (WA SF50-09)
Language/Group: Tharrkari / Tharrgari language (W21) (WA SF50-13)
Language/Group: Tharrkari / Tharrgari people (W21) (WA SF50-13)
Language/Group: Tiin language (W25) (WA SF50-13)
Language/Group: Tiin people (W25) (WA SF50-13)
Language/Group: Wajuk language (W9) (WA SI50-02)
Language/Group: Wajuk people (W9) (WA SI50-02)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Wardal language (A19) (WA SG50-15)
Language/Group: Wardal people (A19) (WA SG50-15)
Language/Group: Wardandi language (W3) (WA SI50-06)
Language/Group: Wardandi people (W3) (WA SI50-06)
Language/Group: Wamman language (A62) (WA SF51-11)
Language/Group: Wamman people (A62) (WA SF51-11)
Language/Group: Warriyangka / Warriyangga language (W22) (WA SG50-02)
Language/Group: Warriyangka / Warriyangga people (W22) (WA SG50-02)
Language/Group: Watjantji language (W13) (WA SG50-13)
Language/Group: Watjantji people (W13) (WA SG50-13)
Language/Group: Widi language (A13) (WA SH50-02)
Language/Group: Widi people (A13) (WA SH50-02)
Language/Group: Wiilman language (W7) (WA SI50-07)
Language/Group: Wiilman people (W7) (WA SI50-07)
Language/Group: Witukari language (A60) (WA SF50-04)
Language/Group: Witukari people (A60) (WA SF50-04)
Language/Group: Wangkatha / Wongatha / Wangkatuhaa language (A12) (WA SH52-05)
Language/Group: Wudjari language (W8) (WA SI50-08)
Language/Group: Wudjari people (W8) (WA SI50-08)
Language/Group: Yindjibarndi language (W37) (WA SF50-07)
Language/Group: Yindjibarndi people (W37) (WA SF50-07)
Language/Group: Yinggarda language (W19) (WA SF50-13)
Language/Group: Yinggarda people (W19) (WA SF50-13)
Language/Group: Yinhawangka / Innawonga language (A48) (WA SF50-04)
Language/Group: Yinhawangka / Innawonga people (A48) (WA SF50-04)
Language/Group: Yuat / Yuwat language (W11) (WA SF50-10)
Language/Group: Yuat / Yuwat people (W11) (WA SF50-10)
Language/Group: Yolngu people (NT SD53)

Local call number: B W226.34/L1
Principal Author: Yallop, Colin L.
Title: The structure of Australian Aboriginal languages / Colin Yallop
Annotation: Syntax, word classes and morphology compared in examples from Grugu Yimidhirr, Alyawarr, Walmajarri, Tiwi and Warlpiri
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Tiwi language (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Ungawangadi language (Y28) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Ungawangadi people (Y28) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Source: Language and culture in Aboriginal Australia / edited by Michael Walsh and Colin Yallop - Canberra; Aboriginal Studies Press, 1993; p. 15-32; map

Local call number: B W425.42/C1
Title: Country, native title and ecology / edited by Jessica K. Weir.
ISBN: 9781921862557 (pbk.)
Annotation: Annotation pending
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Yoinggu people (NT SC52)

Title: The structure of Australian Aboriginal languages / Colin Yallop
Annotation: Syntax, word classes and morphology compared in examples from Grugu Yimidhirr, Alyawarr, Walmajarri, Tiwi and Warlpiri
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Tiwi language (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Ungawangadi language (Y28) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Ungawangadi people (Y28) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Source: Language and culture in Aboriginal Australia / edited by Michael Walsh and Colin Yallop - Canberra; Aboriginal Studies Press, 1993; p. 15-32; map

Local call number: B W425.42/C1
Title: Country, native title and ecology / edited by Jessica K. Weir.
ISBN: 9781921862557 (pbk.)
Annotation: Annotation pending
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Yoinggu people (NT SC52)

Added Author: Weir, Jessica
Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to document
Local call number: B W448.38/N2
Principal Author: Anderson, James N.
Title: Four faces of an Aboriginal heritage: A heritage undervalued / J.N. Anderson Liveringa
Imprint: 1994
Annotation: Brief biographies of five people at Looma or Liveringa Station - Darby Narngarin, Annie Milgin, Nancy and Broome, Jeremy Nerrima
Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: B W527.21/Y1
Title: Yintakaja-lampajuya = These are our waterholes / Billy Milangka.[et al.]
Publication info: Hedland, W.A.:[Wester Desert Land Council], 1988
Physical descrip: 199 p.; ill. (some col.), ports.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Collection of stories, some translated, from Punmu, Parngurr, Purntawari, Jigalong and Kunawarriji in Martu Wangka; authors from Kartajarra, Manyjilyjarra, Putjarra, Warnman, Jiwarlany; tell of life and place names around Canning Stock route
Language/Group: Mandjindja / Mantjintjarra / Manjiljarra language (A33) (WA SG52-13)
Language/Group: Mandjindja / Mantjintjarra / Manjiljarra people (A33) (WA SG52-13)
Language/Group: Juwaliny / Djuwarliny language (A88) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Kalaw Lagaw Ya / Kala Lagaw Ya language (Y1) (Qld TSI SC54-07)
Language/Group: Kartujarra language (A51) (WA SF51-14)
Language/Group: Kartujarra people (A51) (WA SF51-14)
Language/Group: Martuwangka language (A6) (WA SH51-10)
Language/Group: Martuwangka people (A6) (WA SH51-10)
Language/Group: Putjarra language (A54) (WA SG51-02)
Language/Group: Putjarra people (A54) (WA SG51-02)
Language/Group: Torres Strait Islanders (Qld TSI SC54, SC55)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Warnman language (A62) (WA SF51-11)
Language/Group: Warnman people (A62) (WA SF51-11)
Added Author: Gibbs, Billy

Local call number: B W928.84/R1
Personal Author: Worms, Ernest A. (Ernest Ailred), 1891-1963
Title: Religiose Vorstellungen und Kultur einiger Nord westaustralischen Stamme in funfzig Legenden [Religious ideas and culture of some North - Western Australian tribes in fifty legends]
Publication info: 1940
Physical descrip: p. 215-282 : ill, maps
Annotation: Two old men (Nogona, Karadjeri, Nyol - Nyol), routes travelled; myths of heroes & their journeys of Walmadere, Manala, Nyol-Nyol, Ngomardja, Dao, Yaoro, Rainbow Serpent myths, discusses ritual significance of rock drawings (Nyol - Nyol, Aranda, Loritja, Warburton Range, Disaster Bay, Warramunga, Ayers Rock, Manala, Tennant Creek; gives names for Rainbow Snake in various languages; two bright stars myth (Bad); origin of fire, bird myths, sacred landmarks
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Bardi language (K15) (WA SE 51-02)
Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Loritja / Loritja language (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)
Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)
Language/Group: Mangala language (A65) (WA SE51-15)
Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda language (A61) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda people (A61) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Nyikina language (K3) (WA SE 51-12)
Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul language (K13) (WA SE 51-02)
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul people (K13) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
Language/Group: Yawuru language (K1) (WA SE 51-10)
Language/Group: Yawuru people (K1) (WA SE51-10)
Source: Annali Lateranensi v.4 l940; 213-282

Local call number: BF A237.59/P1
Personal Author: Adler, Nicholas
Title: Portraits from an uninhabited land / Nicholas Adler.
Physical descrip: aca 140 p. : chiefly ill., map, ports.; 34 cm
ISBN: 094718927
Annotation: With his portable 'bush studio', photographer Nicholas Adler has captured a haunting and confronting series of portraits of Aboriginal people from Western Australia. From the rugged, lush northern Kimberley to the harshness of the Gibson Desert, people from twenty different communities were invited to sit for the camera - not as exotic or academic snapshot-fodder, but as formally and proudly as any sitters in the classical tradition of portraiture. Defiance, pleasure, pride, even tragedy, will be found in this unique collection - none of these faces will easily be forgotten.

Local call number: BF L913.31/J1
Personal Author: Lowe, Pat, 1941-
Title: Jilji : life in the Great Sandy Desert / Pat Lowe with Jimmy Pike
Physical descrip: 147 p. : ill. (some col.), map, ports.; 30 cm.
ISBN: 0958810125
Annotation: Aspects of Walmajirri life as told to the author by people who once inhabited the Great Sandy Desert; use of waterholes; childrens games; birth and death; shelter; food, hunting
and gathering; medicines; use of fire; cooking; concepts of time and distance
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Added Author: Pike, Jimmy, 1940-2002

**Serials**

Local call number: S 06.1/AIAS/2
Title: Summer Institute of Linguistic - Australian Aborigines Branch. Report... 1961-1969
Publication info: 1969
Annotation: Language study information gives name of language; year research was begun; location for research; present linguists; progress; Bibliography of members works - studies, Bible translations and literacy
Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang language (E12) (NSW SH56-02)
Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang people (E12) (NSW SH56-02)
Language/Group: Burarra language (N82) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Garrawa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji language (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan language (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan people (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Pintupi language (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Burarra language (N82) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Ganalbingu language (N83) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Ganalbingu people (N83) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Githabul language (E14) (NSW SH56-02)
Language/Group: Githabul people (E14) (NSW SH56-02)
Language/Group: Ngalakan language (N77) (NT SE53-02)
Language/Group: Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)
Language/Group: Pintupi language (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Local call number: S 06.1/AIAS/2
Personal Author: Oates, W. J. (William J.)
Title: The research programme of the Summer Institute of Linguistics in Australia
Publication info: 1966
Annotation: Brief outline of history and aims of S.I.L., training schools, translations of Bible, studies in languages
Language/Group: Burarra language (N82) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Ganalbingu language (N83) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Ganalbingu people (N83) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Githabul language (E14) (NSW SH56-02)
Language/Group: Githabul people (E14) (NSW SH56-02)
Language/Group: Ngalakan language (N77) (NT SE53-02)
Language/Group: Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)
Language/Group: Pintupi language (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Source: Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies - Newsletter, v.2, no.7, 1968; 5-8

Local call number: S 06.1/AIAS/2
Personal Author: Oates, W. J. (William J.)
Title: The research programme of the Summer Institute of Linguistics in Australia
Publication info: 1968
Annotation: Brief outline of history and aims of S.I.L., training schools, translations of Bible, studies in languages
Language/Group: Burarra language (N82) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Githabul language (E14) (NSW SH56-02)
Language/Group: Githabul people (E14) (NSW SH56-02)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji language (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan language (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan people (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Pintupi language (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Source: Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies - Newsletter, v.2, no.7, 1968; 5-8

Local call number: S 06.1/AIAS/10
Principal Author: McGregor, William
Title: A survey of the languages of the Kimberley region - report from the Kimberley Language Resource Centre
Imprint: 1988
Annotation: Survey of languages of Kimberley with preferred spelling; state of languages; shift to English and English derived varieties, language classification; orthographies, language programmes in schools, research priorities
Language/Group: Andajin language (K23) (WA SE 52-02)
Language/Group: Andajin people (K23) (WA SE52-05)
Language/Group: Bardi language (K15) (WA SE 51-02)
Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba language (K5) (WA SE 51-08)
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-08)
Language/Group: Jabirrjabirr / Djabera Djabera language (K8) (WA SE 51-06)
Language/Group: Jabirrjabirr / Djabera Djabera people (K8) (WA SE51-06)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Jawi / Djawi language (K16) (WA SE 51-03)
Language/Group: Jawi / Djawi people (K16) (WA SE51-03)
Language/Group: Juwaliny / Djuwarliny language (A88) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Jukun / Djungan language (K2) (WA SE 51-06)
Language/Group: Jukun / Djungan people (K2) (WA SE51-06)
Language/Group: Gamberre / Gambera language (K39) (WA SD52-09)
Language/Group: Gamberre / Gambera people (K39) (WA SD52-09)
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian language (K6) (WA SE 52-09)
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian people (K6) (WA SE52-09)
Language/Group: Gooloowarrang / Guluwarin / Kuluwarrang language (K33) (WA SD52-02)
Language/Group: Gooloowarrang / Guluwarin / Kuluwarrang people (K33) (WA SE52-02)
Language/Group: Gunin people (K36) (WA SD52-10)
Language/Group: Gurindji language (C20) (NT SE52-08)
Language/Group: Gurindji people (C20) (NT SE52-08)
Language/Group: Guwij language (K19) (WA SD52-13)
Language/Group: Guwij people (K19) (WA SD52-13)
Language/Group: Kwini / Gwini language (K36) (WA SD52-02)
Language/Group: Kwini / Gwini people (K36) (WA SE52-02)
Language/Group: Gunin people (K36) (WA SD52-10)
Language/Group: Gurindji language (C20) (NT SE52-08)
Language/Group: Gurindji people (C20) (NT SE52-08)
Language/Group: Guwij language (K19) (WA SD52-13)
Language/Group: Guwij people (K19) (WA SD52-13)
Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja language (K33) (WA SD52-02)
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K33) (WA SE52-02)
Language/Group: Kuku language (K20) (WA SD52-13)
Language/Group: Kuku people (K20) (WA SD52-13)
Language/Group: Kukatja language (A68) (WA SF52-02)
Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)
Language/Group: Mangala language (A65) (WA SE51-06)
Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-06)
Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriuwung language (K29) (WA SD52-14)
Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriuwung people (K29) (WA SD52-14)
Language/Group: Miwa / Bagu language (K44) (WA SD52-09)
Language/Group: Miwa / Bagu people (K44) (WA SD52-09)
Language/Group: Munumburu language (K15) (WA SD52-13)
Language/Group: Munumburu people (K15) (WA SD52-13)
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumara language (A61) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumara people (A61) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Nyikina language (K3) (WA SE51-12)
Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)
Language/Group: Nyinyi language (K7) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Nyinyi people (K7) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Pintupi language (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Unggumi language (K14) (WA SE51-03)
Language/Group: Unggumi people (K14) (WA SE51-08)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Wangkajunga / Wangkatjungka language (WA SF51-08)
Language/Group: Wangkajunga / Wangkatjungka people (WA SF51-08)
Language/Group: Wanyjirra language (K21) (NT SE52-11)
Language/Group: Wanyjirra people (K21) (NT SE52-11)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warra / Warra language (K10) (WA SE51-07)
Language/Group: Warra / Warra people (K10) (WA SE51-07)
Language/Group: Wilalwala language (K35) (WA SD52-09)
Language/Group: Wilalwala people (K35) (WA SD52-13)
Language/Group: Wolyamidi language (K26) (WA SD52-13)
Language/Group: Wolyamidi people (K26) (WA SD52-13)
Language/Group: Worla / Wulu language (K43) (WA SE52-02)
Language/Group: Worla / Wulu people (K43) (WA SE52-01)
Language/Group: Worrorra language (K17) (WA SD51-16)
Language/Group: Worrorra people (K17) (WA SD51-16)
Language/Group: Wunambal language (K22) (WA SD51-12)
Language/Group: Wunambal people (K22) (WA SD51-12)
Language/Group: Yawuru language (K1) (WA SE 51-10)
Language/Group: Yawuru people (K1) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Yiiji language (K32) (WA SD52-14)
Language/Group: Yiiji people (K32) (WA SD52-14)
Language/Group: Yulparija language (A67) (WA SF51-07)
Language/Group: Yulparija people (A67) (WA SF51-07)
Source: Australian Aboriginal Studies - 1988; no. 2, p. 90-102 -maps

Local call number: S 17/3
Personal Author: Gwyther-Jones, Roy E.
Title: Walmatjari [work of Eirlys Richards and Joyce Hudson, Wycliffe Bible translators]
Publication info: 1979
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Source: The Lutheran -- 1979; 13(9); 12-13 -- illus.

Local call number: S 17.7/3
Personal Author: Kleinschaffer, Colleen
Title: Fresh shoots on the Mulan tree
Publication info: 1985
Annotation: Description of Walmatjari syncretist baptism and confirmation ceremonies at Mulan religious community, Gregory Lake
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Source: Nelen Yubu -- 1985; 23; 16-19

Local call number: S17.7/3
Personal Author: McKelson, Kevin, 1926-2011
Title: Notes for staff on La Grange Mission : kinship
Publication info: 1981
Annotation: Kinship terms and relations among Garadyari, Nyangumada, Yulbaridya, Dyuwaliny (Walmadjari) and Mangala people
Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Mangala language (A65) (WA SE51-15)
Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda language (A61) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda people (A61) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Yulparija language (A67) (WA SF51-07)
Language/Group: Yulparija people (A67) (WA SF51-07)
Source: Nelen Yubu -- 1981; 7; 3-17 -- diags.

Local call number: S 17/9
Personal Author: Richards, Eirlys
Title: Scriptures cassettes / in Walmatjari
Publication info: 1979
Annotation: Adopted from Notes from the didjeridu; Walmatjari scripture tapes produced by Wycliffe Bible Translators at Fitzroy Crossing
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Source: United Aborigines Messenger -- 1979; 48(3); 9-10, 15-16 -- illus.

Local call number: S 17/9
Personal Author: Taylor, Peter
Title: Is a vernacular approach needed in the Kimberleys
Publication info: 1967
Annotation: Survey of language situation in the E. Kimberley; Need for research; Bible translating in Kitja and Walmatjirri continuing; Wangkatjunga people could be reached through Walmatjiri; Notes on Tjaru (approx. 200 speakers), Nyinin, Malngin, Ngarinman, Kurintji, Punapa, Kuniyan, Baad, Ungarinyin, Worora, Wunambal tribes, possibilities & need for Bible translating
Language/Group: Bardi language (K15) (WA SE 51-02)
Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba language (K5) (WA SE 51-08)
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-08)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian language (K6) (WA SE 52-09)
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian people (K6) (WA SE52-09)
Language/Group: Gurindji language (C20) (NT SE52-08)
Language/Group: Gurindji people (C20) (NT SE52-08)
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja language (K20) (WA SE 52-06)
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)
Language/Group: Malngin language (K30) (WA SE52-06)
Language/Group: Malngin people (K30) (WA SE52-06)
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin language (K18) (WA SE 52-01)
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)
Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman language (C27) (NT SE52-01)
Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman people (C27) (NT SE52-01)
Language/Group: Nyininy language (K7) (WA SE 52-10)
Language/Group: Nyininy people (K7) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Wangkatjunga / Wangkatjungka language (WA SF51-08)
Language/Group: Wangkatjunga / Wangkatjungka people (WA SF51-08)
Language/Group: Worrorra language (K17) (WA SD51-16)
Language/Group: Worrorra people (K17) (WA SD51-16)
Language/Group: Wunambal language (K22) (WA SD51-12)
Language/Group: Wunambal people (K22) (WA SD51-12)
Source: United Aborigines Messenger -- 1967; v.36, no.9; 5-7

Local call number: S 17/9
Personal Author: Taylor, Peter
Title: Walmatjari : using scriptures in the vernacular Walmatjari
Publication info: 1978
Annotation: Translation programme at Fitzroy Crossing
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Source: United Aborigines messenger -- 1978; 47(7); 8-9 -- illus.

Local call number: S 21/3
Personal Author: Akerman, Kim, 1947-
Title: Tjakin-Njikena, the changing patterns of food taboos in the south-west Kimberley region of Western Australia
Publication info: 1975
Annotation: Tjakin-Njikena or meat avoidance was traditionally limited to the flesh of marsupials by people in the Broome, Luma & La Grange areas and was practiced during times of mourning as a voluntary sign of being sorry for the deceased; Today the practice has changed so that the choice of what food is to be avoided and for how long is a matter of individual choice; Subjects from Walmatjeri, Mangala, Njikene, Karadjeri and Njangamata tribes
Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda people (A61) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Source: Kirinari: official journal of the Aboriginal Childrens Advancement Society. Vol.8, no.3 Nov 1975, p.25,27,29

Local call number: S 23.1/18
Title: Fitzroy Crossing: heart of the valley
Imprint: 2009
Annotation: Articles in this section focus on Fitzroy Crossing; community is paving the way for the younger generation, with culture, leadership and job creation as the challenges; reports on two years of restrictions on the sale of take-away alcohol
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-08)
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian people (K6) (WA SE52-09)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Wangkamana / Wankamadla people (G1) (Qld SG53-04)
Source: Indigenous newslines: a magazine on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander issues, Sept.-Nov. 2009, p. 4-7, ills., ports.

Local call number: S 23.1/18
Title: Water flows: Indigenous views
Imprint: 2009
Annotation: Articles in this section focus on Indigenous involvement in caring for the water environment; discusses the work of MLDRIN and NAILSMA; Indigenous rangers on the Ngaanyatjarra Lands Indigenous Protected Area; caring for the Fitzroy River catchment area, and the Murray-Darling Basin, Lake Eyre and the waters of La Grange artesian basin
Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri people (S69) (SA SI54-13)
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-08)
Language/Group: Yorta Yorta / Yota Yota people (D2) (NSW SI55-13)
Language/Group: Wemba Wemba / Wamba Wamba people (D1) (Vic, NSW SI54-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)

Local call number: S 25.6/1
Title: Aborigines become authors
Publication info: 1976
Annotation: Aborigines attend first Creative Writers Workshop conducted by the Summer Institute of Linguistics, and learn to read and write in their own languages; Texts of four stories in Walmatjari and Ngaanyatjara given
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Source: Australia Department of Aboriginal Affairs (Western Australia) -- Newsletter, v.1, no.8, Sept. 1974; 36-37

Local call number: S 25.6/1
Title: Elders revive tribal laws
Publication info: 1973
Annotation: Account of attempt to reintroduce tribal laws at Liveringa by elders of Njitina, Wolmatjera and Mudula tribes in order to control excessive drinking and unruly behaviour; describes method of punishment by isolation & enforced participation in ceremonial
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Source: Western Australia. Aboriginal Affairs Planning Authority -- Newsletter, v.1, no.4, 1973; 45-46

Local call number: S 25.6/1
Personal Author: Halton, Alan
Title: The Walmadjeri leave the desert
Publication info: 1967
Annotation: Story of desert patrol to Joanna Springs to contact nomadic group
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Source: Western Australia. Dept. of Native Welfare Newsletter. v.1, no.3, 1967; 54-56

Local call number: S 25.6/1
Personal Author: Kolig, Erich
Title: Kerygma and grog : elders revive tribal law in the Kimberleys
Publication info: 1974
Annotation: Nature of traditional tribal law and its relationship to religion; Description of traditional means of punishment; Backdown of traditional law as the result of European contact and its impotence under European law; problems involved in its reintroduction; Ineffectiveness of European law for Aborigines still living within traditional culture
Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)
Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Source: Western Australia. Aboriginal Affairs Planning Authority -- Newsletter, v.1, no.7, 1974; 44-52

Local call number: S 25.6/1
Personal Author: Kolig, Erich
Title: Tradition and emancipation : an Australian Aboriginal version of nativism
Publication info: 1974
Physical descrip: 41 p.
Annotation: Based on research carried out at Fitzroy Crossing, emergence of nativism, Australian nativism in politics; Fitzroy Crossing - background, notes on population, pastoral employment and discontent with conditions; quest for emancipation and independence in relation to economic opportunity, awareness of social and economic subordination; land rights traditional significance of land, conflicting approaches to issue on part of young and old Aborigines; tendency of Aborigines to favour segregation; resurrection of traditional law amongst acculturated Aborigines; theme of economic and political advancement with traditional culture as pivot - traditionally oriented Desert elders (reformers) disturbed by younger town Aborigines deviations from traditional law yet increasingly aware of inequalities; reformers scheme for economic and social advancement; the new style religion; detailed discussion of particular local Aboriginal factions and politics; Bunaba, Kadjina (made up of Njigina and Wolmadjeri people), the Fig Tree Mob and the Julbaridja; political leadership, support and range of followers, programmes of emancipation,
relationships between the groups; conflict between those who adhere to traditional law and those who do not; Appendix: Definition and explanation of term nativism

Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-08)
Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Yulparija people (A67) (WA SF51-07)
Source: Western Australia. Aboriginal Affairs Planning Authority -- Newsletter, v.1, no.6, supplement, 1974

Local call number: S 30/14
Personal Author: Jones, Jilpia Nappaljari
Title: Working for the white people / Jilpia Jones
Publication info: 2004
Physical descrip: p. 1-8
Annotation: Survey of Walmadjari contact history sources; includes autobiographical references; discusses various interpretations of the colonial process

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian people (K6) (WA SE52-09)
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-08)

Local call number: S 30/14
Personal Author: Jones, Jilpia Nappaljari
Title: Working for the white people / Jilpia Jones
Publication info: 2004
Physical descrip: p. 1-8
Annotation: Historical account of race relations in the South Kimberley region from an Indigenous perspective; initial contact; working conditions in the pastoral industry - differing characterisations of the period discussed; affects of the equal wages decision; Christmas Creek walk off and the homeland movement

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: S 33.6/1
Corporate Author: Western Australia. Parliament
Title: Aboriginal Communities Bill : first and second readings (in Assembly] / presented by D.H. O'Neill
Publication info: 1979
Annotation: Tribal law study by T. Syddall and M. Capelle in Kimberley; La Grange and One Arm Point; manual of court and charge procedures in simple English and Walmadjeri

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: S 33.6/1
Corporate Author: Western Australia. Parliament.
Title: Aboriginal Communities Bill : second reading / presented by I.G. Medcalf
Publication info: 1979
Annotation: Inquiry into tribal law by Terry Syddall; Aboriginal understanding of law; experiment with proposed law at La Grange and One Arm Point; proposals of law; Syddall manual in simple English and Walmadjeri

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Source: Western Australia. Parliament. Parliamentary debates, Hansard-- 24/6 April 1979; 4; 603-605
Local call number: S 33.6/1
Corporate Author: Western Australia. Parliament. Legislative Assembly
Title: Petitions - Aborigines : Noonkanbah [sic] Station : mining by CRA and Amax / by R. Davies
Publication info: 1979
Annotation: Petition on message board in Walmajari to stop mining in area of sacred sites
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: S 34.1/5
Principal Author: Martin, Fiona
Title: The Tanami gold NL Mining Agreement with Tjurabalan : an example of how a small native title group invests its mining funds / Fiona Martin
Publication date: ©2013
Annotation: "Discusses the Tjurabalan Agreement that was taken out with the Tanami Gold NL mining company; describes how the three language groups who are members of the Tjurabalan people as native title holders can invest their mining payments given to them in trust endorsing this as a charity whereby they will be exempt from income tax; also describes how the primary purpose of the trust is to promote the relief of poverty, sickness, helplessness and distress among its members." [Author]
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Nyininy people (K7) (WA SE52-10)
Source: Indigenous Law Bulletin ; Volume 8, Issue 6 (May / June 2013), pages 22-26

Local call number: S 37.7/15
Principal Author: Street, David
Title: Language situation at Bayulu community / David Street
Imprint: 1993
Annotation: Author talks about different languages which he speaks at Bayulu community in Western Australia Gooniyandi, Walmajarri, Jaru, Kukatja, Kriol and English, and in what situation
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian language (K6) (WA SE 52-09)
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian people (K6) (WA SE52-09)
Language/Group: Kukatja language (A68) (WA SF52-02)
Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Source: Ngoonjook; Journal of Australian Indigenous Issues, June 1993; no. 8, p. 36-38 -- ill.

Local call number: S 40.1/1
Corporate Author: Summer Institute of Linguistics. Australian Aborigines Branch
Title: Report on the work of the Summer Institute of Linguistics : Australian Aborigines Branch, 1961-1969
Physical descrip: 7 leaves ; 27 cm.
Language/Group: Mandjindja / Mantjintjarra / Manjiljarra language (A33) (WA SG52-13)
Language/Group: Mandjindja / Mantjintjarra / Manjiljarra people (A33) (WA SG52-13)
Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalan language (E12) (NSW SH56-02)
Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalan people (E12) (NSW SH56-02)
Language/Group: Burarra language (N82) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Burarra people (N135) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Garwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Garwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji language (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan language (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan people (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Pintupi language (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Added Author: Oates, W. J. (William J.)

Local call number: S 40.1/3
Principal Author: Nash, David, 1951-
Title: An Australian kinship affix *-rti / David Nash
Imprint: 1992
Annotation: Traces source of kinship affix *-rti through Yapa, Ngumbin, Mudburra, Warumungu, Western Desert, Maric, Yuwaalaraay, Adnyamathanha, Yanyuwa, Garwa, Mara and Jingulu languages
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)
Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna language (L13) (SA SH53-03)
Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Barindji language (D12) (NSW SI54-04)
Language/Group: Barindji people (D12) (NSW SI54-04)
Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barngarla / Bungala language (L6) (SA SI53-04)
Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barngarla / Bungala / Banggarla people (L6) (SA SI53-04)
Language/Group: Bilinara language (N36) (NT SD52-16)
Language/Group: Bilinara people (N36) (NT SD52-16)
Language/Group: Binbinga language (N138) (NT SE53-03)
Language/Group: Binbinga people (N138) (NT SE53-03)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE 52-10)
Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)
Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)
Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay language (D27) (NSW SH55-07)
Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay people (D27) (NSW SH55-07)
Language/Group: Garwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Garwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Gurindji language (C20) (NT SE52-08)
Language/Group: Gurindji people (C20) (NT SE52-08)
Language/Group: Kaurna language (L3) (SA SI54-09)
Language/Group: Kaurna people (L3) (SA SI54-09)
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-06)
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)
Language/Group: Kukatja language (A68) (WA SF52-02)
Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)
Language/Group: Malngin language (K30) (WA SE52-06)
Language/Group: Malngin people (K30) (WA SE52-06)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Maric language group
Language/Group: Mudburra language (C25) (NT SE53-05)
Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-05)
Language/Group: Ngaanyatjarra language (A38) (WA SG51-08)
Language/Group: Ngaanyatjarra people (A38) (WA SG51-08)
Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman language (C27) (NT SE52-01)
Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman people (C27) (NT SE52-01)
Language/Group: Ngumbin languages
Language/Group: Nyininy language (K7) (WA SE 52-10)
Language/Group: Nyininy people (K7) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Pintupi language (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha language (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha people (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
Language/Group: Wakaya language (C16) (NT SE53-15)
Language/Group: Wakaya people (C16) (NT SE53-15)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Wampaya / Wambaya people (C19) (NT SE53-11)
Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru language (L27) (SA SG53-12)
Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru people (L27) (SA SG53-12)
Language/Group: Wardaman language (N35) (NT SD52-16)
Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)
Language/Group: Warlmanpa language (C17) (NT SE53-10)
Language/Group: Warlmanpa people (C17) (NT SE53-10)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwanda language (L18) (SA SH54-02)
Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwanda people (L18) (SA SH54-02)
Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara language (C4) (NT SG52-16)
Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara people (C4) (NT SG52-16)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Source: Australian Journal of Linguistics, 1992; v. 12 no. 1, p. 123-144 -- map

Local call number: S 40.1/4
Personal Author: Hudson, Joyce
Title: The Walmatjari : an introduction to the language and culture / [by] Joyce Hudson & Eirlys Richards with Pompy Siddon, Peter Skipper and others
Edition: revised edition
Publication info: Darwin:Summer Institute of Linguistics, Australian Aborigines Branch 1978
Annotation: See first edition for annotation
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba language (K5) (WA SE 51-08)
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-08)
Language/Group: Nyikina language (K3) (WA SE 51-12)
Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: S 40.1/4
Corporate Author: Summer Institute of Linguistics
Title: Bibliography of the Summer Institute of Linguistics. Volume one, 1935-1975 / compiled by Alan C. Wares
Publication info: Dallas, Texas : Summer Institute of Linguistics; 1979
Physical descrip: 317 p. ; 21 cm.
Annotation: Works by Institute members - Bandjalang (Gidabul), Burera, Gugu-Yalanji, Pintupi, Tiwi, Wamatjari, Wik-Munkan
Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang people (E12) (NSW SH56-02)
Language/Group: Burarra people (N135) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Githabul people (E14) (NSW SH56-02)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-07)
Added Author: Wares, Alan C. (Alan Campbell)

Local call number: S 40.1/9
Title: Kimberley Interpreter Service (KIS) for Aboriginal languages
Imprint: 2000
Collation: 1 p.
Annotation: Announcement of first Aboriginal interpreter service in northwest of WA, Kimberley region; KIS is part of Mirima Dawang Woorlab-gerring Language and Culture Centre in Kununurra and works closely with the Kimberley Language Resource Centre in Halls Creek and the Kirrayili Adult Education Centre in Fitzroy Crossing; service will cover East and West Kimberley regions. Annotation: "Service provides currently interpreters for the Aboriginal languages, Kriol, Jaru, Kija, Walmajarri, Kukatja, Bunuba, Gooniyandi, Murrinh-Patha, Karajarri, Miriwoong, Ngarinyin, Nyangumarta, Mangala, Ngardi and Others. Most interpreters have received accreditation from the National Accreditation Authority for Translators and Interpreters (NAATI) and are trained to work in specialised environments such as law, health, social work, court trials, land claims, government, community affairs, business & legal settings and tourism & hospitality." (Website viewed 21/2/2007)
Language/Group: Kriol language
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja language (K20) (WA SE 52-06)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Kukatja language (A68) (WA SF52-02)
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba language (K5) (WA SE 51-08)
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian language (K6) (WA SE 52-09)
Language/Group: Murrinhpatha language (N3) (NT SD52-11)
Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriurlung language (K29) (WA SD52-14)
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin language (K18) (WA SE 52-01)
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda language (A61) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Mangala language (A65) (WA SE51-15)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language/Group</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warlmanpa language (C17) (NT SE53-10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warlmanpa people (C17) (NT SE53-10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: Swartz, S. - Papers in Warlpiri grammar; in memory of Lothar Jagst -- Darwin; Summer Institute of Linguistics, Australian Aborigines Branch, 1982; 165-216 -- bibl.; tbs. -- Work papers of SILAAB (Summer Institute of Linguistics, Australian Aborigines Branch); series A, 6

Local call number: S 40/4
Principal Author: Richards, Eirlys
Title: The Walmatjarri noun phrase
Imprint: 1979
Annotation: Problems of phrase analysis in Walmatjarri, including the similarity of nouns and adjectives in grammatical function and the optionality of an overt phrase head
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Source: Kilham, C.A. -- Four grammatical sketches; from phrase to paragraph; [preface by G.L. Huttar] -Darwin; Summer Institute of Linguistics, Australian Aborigines Branch , 1979; 93-128 -- bibl.; tbs.

Local call number: S 40/6
Principal Author: Wierzbicka, Anna
Title: Kinship semantics : lexical universals as a key to psychological reality / Anna Wierzbicka
Imprint: 1987
Annotation: Semantic analysis of kinship terms in Pitjantjatjara, Umpila, Dyirbal and Walmajarri to determine psychological reality using lexical universals father and mother
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Umpila language (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Umpila people (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Source: Anthropological Linguistics - 1987; v. 29 no. 2, p. 131-156

Local call number: S 40/10
Personal Author: Dixon, R. M. W. (Robert Malcolm Ward), 1939-
Title: [Review of] The Walmatjarri : an introduction to the language and culture / by Joyce Hudson and Eirlys Richards, with Pompy Siddon, Peter Skipper and others
Publication info: 1979
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Source: Language -- 1979; 55(1); 258-259

Local call number: S 40/15
Personal Author: Merlan, Francesca
Title: On the prehistory of some Australian verbs
Publication info: 1979
Annotation: Argues productive compounding systems existed in Pama- Nyungan; comparison with verbal compounding in some modern non- PN languages; data from c.20 languages, including Bandjalang; Dyirbal, Yidign, Pitta-Pitta, Walmatjari, Guugu Yimidhirr, Ngiyambaa, Manarayi and Ngalakan
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang language (E12) (NSW SH56-02)
Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang people (E12) (NSW SH56-02)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimitirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi language (N78) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Ngalakan language (N77) (NT SE53-02)
Language/Group: Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)
Language/Group: Ngayiyamba / Ngemba language (D22) (NSW SH55-10)
Language/Group: Ngayiyampa / Ngemba people (D22) (NSW SH55-10)
Language/Group: Pama-Nyungan language family
Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha language (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha people (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Source: Oceanic linguistics -- 1979; 18(1); 33-112 -bibl.; tbls.

Local call number: S 40/27
Principal Author: McGregor, William
Title: On the status of the feature rhotic in some languages of the north-west of Australia / William McGregor
Imprint: 1988
Annotation: Phonological status of feature rhotic in languages of north west Australia, with reference to; Bardi, Dyirbal, Gooniyandi, Jaru, Jiwarli, Kamilaraay, Karajarri; Kayardilt, Kimberley, Kija, Nyikina, Nyul, Nyangumarta, Walmajarri, Warlpiri, Warumunga, Yankunytjatjara, Yinjibarndi, Yukulta, Yuwaalaraay
Language/Group: Bardi language (K15) (WA SE 51-02)
Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Jiwarli / Djiwarli language (W28) (WA SE50-14)
Language/Group: Jiwarli / Djiwarli people (W28) (WA SE50-14)
Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaalayaay language (D27) (NSW SH55-07)
Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaalayaay people (D27) (NSW SH55-07)
Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi language (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian language (K6) (WA SE 52-09)
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian people (K6) (WA SE52-09)
Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaaidilt language (G35) (Qld SE54-06)
Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaaidilt people (G35) (Qld SE54-06)
Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja language (K20) (WA SE 52-06)
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)
Language/Group: Mangala language (A65) (WA SE51-15)
Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda language (A61) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda people (A61) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Nyikina language (K3) (WA SE 51-12)
Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul language (K13) (WA SE 51-02)
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul people (K13) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
Language/Group: Wororro people (K17) (WA SD51-16)
Language/Group: Worrorra language (K17) (WA SD51-16)
Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara language (C4) (NT SG52-16)
Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara people (C4) (NT SG52-16)
Language/Group: Yindjibarndi language (W37) (WA SF50-07)
Language/Group: Yindjibarndi people (W37) (WA SF50-07)
Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda language (G34) (Qld SE54-05)
Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda people (G34) (Qld SE54-05)

Source: Aboriginal linguistics - 1988; no. 1, p. 166-187

Local call number: S 50/19
Personal Author: Morgan, David L.
Title: Fish fauna of the Fitzroy River in the Kimberley region of Western Australia - including the Bunuba, Gooniyandi, Ngarinyin, Nyikina and Walmajarri Aboriginal names / David L. Morgan ...
[et al.,]
Publication info: 2004
Physical descrip: p. [146]-161
Annotation: Survey of the fish fauna of the Fitzroy River, Kimberley, WA; includes Bunuba, Gooniyandi, Ngarinyin, Nyikina and Walmajarri names for estuarine and freshwater species; brief reference to Aboriginal significance of the river

Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba language (K5) (WA SE 51-08)
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian language (K6) (WA SE 52-09)
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin language (K18) (WA SE 52-01)
Language/Group: Nyikina language (K3) (WA SE 51-12)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Added Author: Allen, Mark, 1975-
Added Author: Bedford, Patsy
Added Author: Horstman, Mark


Local call number: S 56/10
Personal Author: Richards, Lindsay C.
Title: Dental attrition and age relationships in Australian Aboriginals
Publication info: 1981
Annotation: Dental casts of members of Kuini, Kulari, Walambi and Warmala tribes at Kalumburu; Aranda at Haasts Bluff; Wailbri at Yuendumu

Language/Group: Andajin people (K23) (WA SE52-05)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Gunin people (K36) (WA SD52-10)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Wembria people (K31) (WA SD52-10)
Language/Group: Wunambal people (K22) (WA SD51-12)

Added Author: Brown, Tasman

Source: Archaeology in Oceania -- 1981; 16; 94-98 -- bibl. diags.; map; illus.; tbls.

Local call number: S 57/9
Personal Author: Birdsell, Joseph B. (Joseph Benjamin), 1908-1994
Title: A basic demographic unit
Publication info: 1973
Annotation: Presents evidence to show that a self - defining demographic unit of approximately 500 persons exists; (methods of demonstration are based on previous published work);
definitions of tribe, family, horde or band; optimum tribal population & its maintenance, (examples from Aranda, Djaru, Walmadjari, Njamal); fragmentation & reintegration - examines operation of a depressant force on optimum numbers (data for Wanamara, Koa, Majuli, Kuungkari, Wadjalang, Janda, Jalanga, Maula, Jarointa, Iliaura, Kaitij, Ringuringu, Ulaolinja, Kungkalanjia, Andekerebina; Wongkamala, Aranda, Rakkaia, Karanja, Mittaka, Kulumali, Bidia, Kungadultji, Jauraworka, Ngurawola, Ngandangara, Wongkumara, Thereila, Jandruwanta, Jejendi, Karanjuru, Ngameni, Wongkanguru, Antakirinja, Jankundjara, Dieri, Tirari, Arabana, Kokata); applications to scaling of social phenomena postulates the Australian tribe as Zero or Ztribe, gives examples of ways in which Z - tribe scale could be used (univariant & multivariant analysis); includes comments by J.W. Bennett, M.G. Bicchieri, H.J.M. Claessen, R.C. Gropper, C.W.M. Hart, C. Kileff, S.H. Posinsky, L. Thompson & reply by Birdsell

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)
Language/Group: Antekerrepenh / Antekerrepinhe / Andegerebenha people (C12) (NT SF53-12)
Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Ayerrerenge / Yuruwinga people (G12) (NT SF54-05)
Language/Group: Birria / Biria / Pirriya people (L36) (Qld SG5-08)
Language/Group: Dhiraila / Dhirari people (L14) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Diyar / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Garanguru people (L28) (SA SG54-09)
Language/Group: Garanya / Garanja people (L32) (Qld SF54-14)
Language/Group: Guku / Wuura people (Y104) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Gulumali people (L37) (Qld SG54-07)
Language/Group: Gungadidji people (L16) (Qld SG54-11)
Language/Group: Guwara / Gunggari people (L24) (Qld SG54-14)
Language/Group: Kaytej people (L19) (Qld SH54-03)
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)
Language/Group: Kokatha people (C3) (SA SH53-06)
Language/Group: Luritja / Luritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)
Language/Group: Majuli / Maiawali people (L40) (Qld SF54-15)
Language/Group: Midhaga / Mithaka people (L34) (Qld SG54-05)
Language/Group: Ngamini people (L22) (Qld SG54-09)
Language/Group: Ngandangara people (L30) (Qld SG54-12)
Language/Group: Nyamal people (A58) (WA SF51-05)
Language/Group: Raggaja people (G4) (Qld SF54-14)
Language/Group: Ringu Ringu people (G7) (Qld SF54-14)
Language/Group: Liuola / Lani people (G2) (Qld SF54-13)
Language/Group: Wadyalang people (D45) (Qld SG55-05)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Wanamara people (G16.1) (Qld SF54-07)
Language/Group: Wanggamala people (C9) (Qld SG54-05)
Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wanggungurru people (L27) (SA SG53-12)
Language/Group: Wangkumara / Waggumara people (L25) (Qld SG54-15)
Language/Group: Warlumara people (G10) (Qld SF54-05)
Language/Group: Yalarnga / Yalarnga people (G8) (Qld SF54-06)
Language/Group: Yanda people (G9) (Qld SF54-06)
Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwanda people (L18) (SA SH54-02)
Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara people (C4) (NT SG52-16)
Language/Group: Yarluyandi people (L31) (SA SG54-05)
Language/Group: Yawarawanka people (L23) (SA SG54-10)

Source: Current Anthropology -- 1973; v.14, no.4; 337-356 -- diags.; map; tbls.
Annotation: Historical survey of work on concept of local group; p.115-131; Changes in ecological environment as a result of white contact, dialectical changes (example from Gogo Stn. near Fitzroy Crossing intermediary languages used by Konean, Djaru, Walmadjari, Wonkadunga & Kokatja tribes to communicate with white men), current reversal of former population decline, comments on Radcliffe-Brown's definition of horde, Hiatt's remoulding of this concept; case 1 - Aranda, contrast in reconstructions of Pink & Strehlow, land claimed by local groups, relationship to totemic clan, membership almost exclusively father & son; case 2 - Walpiri, comments on Meggitt's findings (patrilineal descent groups) fragmentation & reformation of major groups according to seasonal food resources, question of Walpiri communities (Ilpara, Ngalia, Walmala, Waneiga) residential or; dialectical, ecological evidence for size of groups; case 3 - Pintubi, distortion of group structure from wide distribution, comparison with Mandjindjara, Waman & Kardudjara on Canning Stock Route; case 4 - Kimberleys, Piddington shows exceptions among Nadja subtribe of Karadjeri (small parties from any horde hunting over territory of other hordes), doubt on rigidity of clan system related to length of contact; case 5 - Daly River tribes, contrast between Stanner on Murinbata (totemic sites possessed by patrilineal local totemic clan) & Falkenberg (inclusion of clan territory - spiritual associations, within horde territory - food supply); case 6 - Western Desert, land owning group is patrilineal descent group (Berndt), blurring of tribal entities as a result of population drift, importance of dialectical tribe as empirical entity; case 7 - Tiwi, isolation resulted in local developments, inheritance of totemic clans matrilineally, division of tribes into hordes (Hart), occurrence of family holdings, composition of local groups, warping of social values by polygyny; case 8 - northwestern Arnhem Land, criticism of Hiatt's quotation of displaced Fish Ck. natives as example of traditional patterns; case 9 - northeastern Arnhem Land, Warner's account of Murngin clans, local groups larger than most of Australia (better food resources), territoriality associated with clans, Groote Eylandt relationship between clan & territory loose (Worsley); case 10 north central Arnhem Land, Anbara group of Gidjingali, annual seasonal movements & sharing of food resources not a model for generalized conduct nor an exception, length & size of contact reflected in size of tribal dislocation, numbers &; sizes of landowning units as found by Hiatt; case 11 - Wik Munkan, McConnel's reports based on clans (totemic ownership) not residential or ecological groups, rights of clan over territory, system of reciprocal food sharing; case 12 - Jirjoront, recording of patrilineal clans by Sharp, clan ownership of land, ecological balance disturbed, mixing of Ngentjin & Taior linguistic groups points to breakdown of traditional barriers, variant of relationship between clans, land ownership & residential groups, role of women in selection of daughters husbands, postmarital residence patterns; case 13 - Kaidiilt, importance of undisturbed environment, summary of facts from Tindale, strict land rights of eight local groups including offshore islands), careful definition of boundaries, size of groups, relationship of size to food resources; case 14 reports from the instant of contact, analysis of early exploration accounts for population data provides generalized data for ecological models; conclusion reasserts the validity of the Australian Aboriginal local group as the primary landowning unit; p.132-137; Comments, 1) by R.M. Berndt criticises selection of material, discussion of alien contact, emphasis on distinction between land-owning and land-occupying groups; 2) by E. Colson - notes different aims of Radcliffe- Brown and younger anthropologists, emphasises value of ecology in regulation of group size; 3) by Robert

Language/Group: Mandjindja / Mantjintjarra / Manjiljarra language (A33) (WA SG52-13)
Language/Group: Mandjindja / Mantjintjarra / Manjiljarra people (A33) (WA SG52-13)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Maringarr / Gidjingali language (N102) (NT SD52-11)
Language/Group: Maringarr / Gidjingali people (N102) (NT SD52-11)
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian language (K6) (WA SE 52-09)
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian people (K6) (WA SE52-09)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language/Group</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kayardild / Kaiadilt language (G35)</td>
<td>Qld SE54-06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kayardild / Kaiadilt people (G35)</td>
<td>Qld SE54-06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karajarri language (A64)</td>
<td>WA SE51-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karajarri people (A64)</td>
<td>WA SE51-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kartujarra language (A51)</td>
<td>WA SF51-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kartujarra people (A51)</td>
<td>WA SF51-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kukatja language (A68)</td>
<td>WA SF52-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kukatja people (A68)</td>
<td>WA SF52-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurajarra language (A64)</td>
<td>WA SF51-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurajarra people (A64)</td>
<td>WA SF51-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murrinhpatha language (N3)</td>
<td>NT SD52-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murrinhpatha people (N3)</td>
<td>NT SD52-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ngalia / Ngalea language (C2)</td>
<td>SA SH52-07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ngalia Warlpiri people (C15)</td>
<td>NT SF52-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pintupi language (C10)</td>
<td>NT SF52-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pintupi people (C10)</td>
<td>NT SF52-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pitjantjatjara language (C6)</td>
<td>NT SG52-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pitjantjatjara people (C6)</td>
<td>NT SG52-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre language (Y69)</td>
<td>Qld SD54-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre people (Y69)</td>
<td>Qld SD54-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tiwi language (N20)</td>
<td>NT SC52-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tiwi people (N20)</td>
<td>NT SC52-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66)</td>
<td>WA SE51-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66)</td>
<td>WA SE51-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wangkajunga / Wangkatjungka language (WA SF51-08)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wangkajunga / Wangkatjungka people (WA SF51-08)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warlpiri language (C15)</td>
<td>NT SF52-04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walmala Warlpiri people (C15)</td>
<td>NT SF52-08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warnman language (A62)</td>
<td>WA SF51-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warnman people (A62)</td>
<td>WA SF51-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143)</td>
<td>Qld SD54-07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wik Mungkan people (Y57)</td>
<td>Qld SD54-07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yir Yoront language (Y72)</td>
<td>Qld SD54-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yir Yoront people (Y72)</td>
<td>Qld SD54-15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: Current Anthropology -- 1970; v.11, no.2; 115- 142 -- map.

Local call number: S 57/13
Personal Author: Kolig, Erich
Title: Aboriginal mans best foe
Publication info: 1973
Annotation: Further contribution to subject of article by A. Hamilton in v.8, no.4, 1972; 287-295; examines relationship between man, dog & the supernatural among the Wolmadjeri, gives Wolmadjeri distinction between dingo, dog & a third unidentified animal, comments usefulness of dogs for indicating presence of supernatural dangers, presence of dogs at rituals, mythological characteristics of dogs, dog as a feared evil demon, intermediary status of dog between man and the supernatural world

Source: Mankind -- 1973; v.9, no.2; 122-124

Local call number: S 57/13
Personal Author: Kolig, Erich
Title: Aboriginal mans best foe
Publication info: 1973
Annotation: Further contribution to subject of article by A. Hamilton in v.8, no.4, 1972; 287-295; examines relationship between man, dog & the supernatural among the Wolmadjeri, gives Wolmadjeri distinction between dingo, dog & a third unidentified animal, comments usefulness of
dogs for indicating presence of supernatural dangers, presence of dogs at rituals, mythological characteristics of dogs, dog as a feared evil demon, intermediary status of dog between man and the supernatural world

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Source: Mankind -- 1973; v.9, no.2; 122-124

Local call number: S 57/13
Personal Author: Palmer, Kingsley, 1946-
Title: Owners and managers : ritual cooperation and mutual dependence in the maintenance of rights to land
Publication info: 1983
Annotation: Ritual and social relationships among four Walmadjari landowners at Balgo; moieties; Dingari mytho-ritual sequence
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Source: Mankind -- 1983; 13(6); 517-526 -- bibl.; diags.; tbls.

Local call number: S 57/13
Principal Author: Watson, Christine
Title: Re-embodying sand drawing and re-evaluating the status of the camp : the practice and iconography of womens public sand drawing in Balgo, W.A. / Christine Watson
Imprint: 1997
Annotation: Argues for a dialogical relationship between womens and mens graphic systems and cosmological domains; type and significance of womens sand drawings in the Balgo region W.A.; examines the levels of meaning in the language and practice associated with sand graphics-cosmology; gender coding in graphic systems - iconography; contemporary views of womens domain and social roles in the Western Desert
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Kukatja language (A68) (WA SF52-02)
Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)
Language/Group: Pintupi language (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Local call number: S 57/15
Personal Author: Shankman, Paul
Title: Le roti et le bouilli : Levi-Strauss theory of cannibalism
Publication info: 1969
Annotation: Discusses relationship between cooking & language, examines the argument used by Levi-Strauss; refers to Dieri, Marula, Tangara, Boucat Bay Murngin, Mara, Mukjarawaint, Turrbal, cases & data source, method of presenting; Walbiri account of lechery & cannibalism in Lungga tribe, obtained from Waringari & Walmadjari; Ooldea natives similar belief about Kukatas
Language/Group: Djadja wurrung / Dyadyawurung / Dja Dja Wrung language (S31.1) (Vic SJ54-04)
Language/Group: Djadja wurrung / Dyadyawurung / Dja Dja Wrung people (S31.1) (Vic SJ54-04)
Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja language (C5) (SA SG53-14)
Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja people (C5) (SA SG53-14)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Jardwadjali language (S27) (Vic SJ54-03)
Language/Group: Jardwadjali people (S27) (Vic SJ54-03)
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja language (K20) (WA SE 52-06)
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)
Language/Group: Kokatha language (C3) (SA SH53-06)
Language/Group: Kokatha people (C3) (SA SH53-06)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Marulda / Marula language (L33) (Qld SG54-07)
Language/Group: Marulda / Marula people (L33) (Qld SG54-07)
Language/Group: Dharawal / Tharawal / Dariwal language (S59) (NSW SI56-09)
Language/Group: Dharawal / Tharawal / Dariwal people (S59) (NSW SI56-09)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Waringari language (A63) (WA SF52-02)
Language/Group: Waringari people (A63) (WA SF52-02)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Yawarawarka language (L23) (SA SG54-10)
Language/Group: Yawarawarka people (L23) (SA SG54-10)

Source: American Anthropologist -- 1969; v.71, no.1; 54-69 -- tbls.

Local call number: S 57/21
Personal Author: Petri, Helmut
Title: Kosmogonie unter farbigen Volkern der Westlichen Wuste Australiens
Publication info: 1965
Annotation: Mentions also cosmogony of some other tribes; Narrinyeri, Wumbaio, Wotjobaluk, Kurnai, Kuln, Kamilaroi, Ungarinyin, Garadjeri, Njamal, Djualin, Njanidjara, Njangomada, Narganjil, Murajarju, Walmadjeri, Julbari-dja

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Kulin people (S21.1) (Vic SI54, SJ54)
Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)
Language/Group: Marawara people (D6) (NSW SI54-07)
Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri people (S69) (SA SI54-13)
Language/Group: Yawarawarka people (L23) (SA SG54-10)

Source: Anthropos -- 1965; v.60; [469]-479 -- Cosmogony of the Western Desert Australians, their theories about creation, belief in Supreme Being, cultural heroes

Local call number: S 57/21
Personal Author: Worms, Ernest A. (Ernest Ailred), 1891-1963
Title: Australian mythological terms : their etymology and dispersion
Publication info: 1957
Annotation: Survey of written material; origin, meaning and migration of terms; terms grouped according to their roots; formation and meaning of terms; covers Arnhem Land, Central Australia, Kimberley, N.S.W., S.A., Vic., W.A., in many tribal languages; article proves that an intensive cultural and linguistic movement took place within the continent especially between the south-east and Kimberley district

Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay language (D27) (NSW SH55-07)
Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay people (A61) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Wergaia / Wotjobaluk people (S17) (Vic SI54-15)
Language/Group: Yulparija people (A67) (WA SF51-07)

Source: Anthrosp -- 1965; v.60; [469]-479 -- Cosmogony of the Western Desert Australians, their theories about creation, belief in Supreme Being, cultural heroes

Compiled by Lisa Marcussen, AIATSIS Collections, March 2015
Language/Group: Bigambul language (D34) (Qld SH56-01)
Language/Group: Bigambul people (D34) (Qld SH56-01)
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba language (K5) (WA SE 51-08)
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-08)
Language/Group: Jabirrjabirr / Djabera Djabera language (K8) (WA SE 51-06)
Language/Group: Jabirrjabirr / Djabera Djabera people (K8) (WA SE51-06)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggirr language (E7) (NSW SH56-11)
Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggirr people (E7) (NSW SH56-11)
Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Kukatja language (A68) (WA SF52-02)
Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)
Language/Group: Kurnu / Gunu language (D25) (NSW SH55-05)
Language/Group: Kurnu / Gunu people (D25) (NSW SH55-05)
Language/Group: Mangala language (A65) (WA SE51-15)
Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)
Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriuwung language (K29) (WA SD52-14)
Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriuwung people (K29) (WA SD52-14)
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin language (K18) (WA SE 52-01)
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)
Language/Group: Ngiyambaa / Ngemba language (D22) (NSW SH55-10)
Language/Group: Ngiyampaa / Ngemba people (D22) (NSW SH55-10)
Language/Group: Nimanburu language (K9) (WA SE 51-07)
Language/Group: Nimanburu people (K9) (WA SE51-07)
Language/Group: Nyikina language (K3) (WA SE 51-12)
Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul language (K13) (WA SE 51-02)
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul people (K13) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Pinjarup language (W6) (WA SI50-02)
Language/Group: Pinjarup people (W6) (WA SI50-02)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Worrorra language (K17) (WA SD51-16)
Language/Group: Worrorra people (K17) (WA SD51-16)
Language/Group: Wunambal language (K22) (WA SD51-12)
Language/Group: Wunambal people (K22) (WA SD51-12)
Language/Group: Yawuru language (K1) (WA SE 51-10)
Language/Group: Yawuru people (K1) (WA SE51-10)

Source: Anthropos -- 1957; v.52; 732-768

Local call number: S 57/21
Personal Author: Worms, Ernest A. (Ernest Ailred), 1891-1963
Title: Prehistoric petroglyphs of the upper Yule River, north-western Australia
Publication info: 1954
Annotation: Fieldwork 1952; situation of galleries - Wamerana or Mangulagura, in Indjibandji country; Northern Hill; Abydos; Gallery Hill, Saddle Hill; orientation, position, preservation; engraving technique, list of words connected with mani, the name given for engravings; subjects, tools used; the meaning of the human petroglyphs - Mangulagura, the mythical name of Wamerana and its etymology; Mangula and her eastern counterparts, Mungamunga and Djaggawul; relationship with other sites including those of Port Hedland
Language/Group: Banjima language (A53) (WA SF50-11)
Language/Group: Banjima people (A53) (WA SF50-11)
Language/Group: Ibarga language (A59) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Ibarga people (A59) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Kukatja language (A68) (WA SF52-02)
Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)
Language/Group: Mangula language (A23) (WA SG52-14)
Language/Group: Mangula people (A23) (WA SG52-14)
Language/Group: Ngarluma language (W38) (WA SF50-07)
Language/Group: Ngarluma people (W38) (WA SF50-07)
Language/Group: Nyamal language (A58) (WA SF51-05)
Language/Group: Nyamal people (A58) (WA SF51-05)
Language/Group: Palyku language (A55) (WA SF51-09)
Language/Group: Palyku people (A55) (WA SF51-09)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Yindjibarndi language (W37) (WA SF50-07)
Language/Group: Yindjibarndi people (W37) (WA SF50-07)
Source: Anthropos -- 1954; Bd.49; [1067]-1088 -- pls. diags.; maps

Local call number: S 57/23
Principal Author: Toussaint, Sandy
Title: Water ways in Aboriginal Australia: an interconnected analysis / Sandy Toussaint, Patrick Sullivan & Sarah Yu
Imprint: 2005
Collation: p. [61]-74
Annotation: Discusses the cultural value of water in the Fitzroy River region, Kimberley, WA; review of relevant literature - role in ceremonies and mythology; economic resources; beliefs and social practices related to water; representation in art - includes reference to the work of Sweeney Rogers, Alice Brown, Jarinyanu (David Downs), Mervyn Street, Nipper Rogers, Andrea Pindan, Butcher Cherel and Joe Ross
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian people (K6) (WA SE52-09)
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-08)
Language/Group: Wangkajunga / Wangkatjungka people (WA SF51-08)
Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)
Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)
Added Author: Sullivan, Patrick (Patrick John)
Added Author: Yu, Sarah
Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to staff and clients within AIATSIS: http://www.informaworld.com/smpp/content~db=all~content=a713724269?words=water,ways,aboriginal,australia

Local call number: S 57/27
Personal Author: Akerman, Kim, 1947-
Title: Altered food taboos : effects on the geriatric population of South-West Kimberley
Publication info: 1975
Annotation: Examines the practice of meat avoidance as part of mortuary rituals determining the traditional elements of the custom and observing the nature and extent of change since the contact period; The meat avoidance adds to the already poor nutritional situation especially amongst the elderly
Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda people (A61) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Source: Oceania -- 1975; v.46, no.2; 122-125

Local call number: S 57/27
Personal Author: Berndt, Ronald M. (Ronald Murray), 1916-1990
Title: The concept of the tribe in the Western Desert of Australia
Publication info: 1959
Annotation: Use of the term tribe (a) generally (b) in regard to Aboriginal Australia; region extends eastward from Kalgoorlie, Laverton & Leonora as far as Oodnadatta, south from central mountainous core to Trans-Continental railway line, from the Rawlinsons north-west to Wiluna & to Jigalong; tribal movements, situation at settlements - Giles (Rawlinson Range), Warburton Range Mission camp, Laverton, Mulga Queen, Mount Margaret, Leonora, Wiluna; gives tribal affiliations, approximate number of people, linguistic & social groups & names they apply to themselves; comments on writings of Elkin, Tindale & Douglas concerning groups; map showing tribal perspective of people at Jigalong, predominantly Gadjudjara & Mandjildjara; the composition of horde & local group (or clan); lists major totemic or ancestral beings, the religious unit, dialect directly associated with (a) the local group (b) a constellation of more or less contiguous local groups, having either the same or different cult totems; changes through contact mixing of units at settlements & missions

Language/Group: Mandjindja / Mantjintjarra / Manjiljarra language (A33) (WA SG52-13)
Language/Group: Manjiljarra language (A33) (WA SG52-13)
Language/Group: Mandjindja language (A33) (WA SG52-13)
Language/Group: Mandjindja / Mantjintjarra / Manjiljarra people (A33) (WA SG52-13)
Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja language (C5) (SA SG53-14)
Language/Group: Antakirinya language (C5) (SA SG53-14)
Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja people (C5) (SA SG53-14)
Language/Group: Antakirinya language (C5) (SA SG53-14)
Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja language (C5) (SA SG53-14)
Language/Group: Antakirinya language (C5) (SA SG53-14)
Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja people (C5) (SA SG53-14)
Language/Group: Birriridjara language (A25) (WA SG51-02)
Language/Group: Birriridjara people (A25) (WA SG51-02)
Language/Group: Bunggura language (A28) (WA SG52-14)
Language/Group: Bunggura people (A28) (WA SG52-14)
Language/Group: Dargudi language (A56) (WA SG51-09)
Language/Group: Dargudi people (A56) (WA SG51-09)
Language/Group: Djalgalandi language (A26) (WA SG51-15)
Language/Group: Djalgalandi people (A26) (WA SG51-15)
Language/Group: Djuban language (A31) (WA SG51-10)
Language/Group: Djuban people (A31) (WA SG51-10)
Language/Group: Goeng Goeng language (E36) (Qld SG56-02)
Language/Group: Goeng Goeng people (E36) (Qld SG56-02)
Language/Group: Kartujarra language (A51) (WA SF51-14)
Language/Group: Kartujarra people (A51) (WA SF51-14)
Language/Group: Kiyajarra language (A52) (WA SF 52-13)
Language/Group: Kiyajarra people (A52) (WA SF 52-13)
Language/Group: Kokatha language (C3) (SA SH53-06)
Language/Group: Kokatha people (C3) (SA SH53-06)
Language/Group: Mangala language (A65) (WA SE51-15)
Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)
Language/Group: Mangula language (A23) (WA SG52-14)
Language/Group: Mangula people (A23) (WA SG52-14)
Language/Group: Marawa language (A22) (WA SH51-04)
Language/Group: Marawa people (A22) (WA SH51-04)
Language/Group: Martuwangka language (A6) (WA SH51-10)
Language/Group: Martuwangka people (A6) (WA SH51-10)
Language/Group: Mudalga language (A27) (WA SG51-15)
Language/Group: Mudalga people (A27) (WA SG51-15)
Language/Group: Murunidya language (A8) (WA SH52-09)
Language/Group: Murunidya people (A8) (WA SH52-09)
Language/Group: Nyanganyatjara / Nangadadjara language (A17) (WA SH51-04)
Language/Group: Nyanganyatjara / Nangadadjara people (A17) (WA SH51-04)
Language/Group: Ngaanyatjarra language (A38) (WA SG51-08)
Language/Group: Ngaanyatjarra people (A38) (WA SG51-08)
Language/Group: Ngali / Ngalea language (C2) (SA SH52-07)
Language/Group: Ngali / Ngalea people (C2) (SA SH52-07)
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumardja language (A61) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda people (A61) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Nyiyaparli language (A50) (WA SF51-13)
Language/Group: Nyiyaparli people (A50) (WA SF51-13)
Language/Group: Pintupi language (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmajarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmajarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Nakako / Wanadjara language (A32) (WA SG51-10)
Language/Group: Nakako / Wanadjara people (A32) (WA SG51-10)
Language/Group: Warnman language (A62) (WA SF51-11)
Language/Group: Warnman people (A62) (WA SF51-11)
Language/Group: Wilyara language (A20) (WA SG51-13)
Language/Group: Wilyara people (A20) (WA SG51-13)
Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara language (C4) (NT SG52-16)
Language/Group: Yankunytjatajara people (C4) (NT SG52-16)
Source: Oceania -- 1959; v.30, no.2; [81]-107 -- maps.

Local call number: S 57/27
Personal Author: Elkin, A. P. (Adolphus Peter), 1891-1979
Title: Rethinking anthropology : a review
Publication info: 1963
Annotation: Pt.1; General - Rethinking; a continuous task; rethinking concepts; pt.2; Review of Rethinking Anthropology; by E.R. Leach; pt.3; Notes on cross-cousin marriage; pt.4; Cross-cousin marriage, moieties & sections; Section system - Karadjeri, N.E. Arnhem Land (Yirrkala) & Rembaranga; twofold basis of Aust. social structure; comments on early writers material on Cape York (Munkan), Fitzmaurice River, Daly River, Rose River, Forrest & Drysdale Rivers; Notes on cross-cousin kinship systems & sections; diffusion of sections & subsections; social origin of the section system; emergence of sections; Mainly Arnhem Land, Kimberleys, Cape York

Local call number: S 57/27
Personal Author: Kolig, Erich
Title: Bi : n and Gadeja : an Australian Aboriginal model of the European society as a guide in social change
Publication info: 1972
Annotation: Based on field work in 1970 & 1971 at Fitzroy Crossing area and surrounding settlements; use of terms from Wolmadjeri language; assimilation, Aboriginal interpretations of the nature of ethnic relations, traditional cosmology & image of mankind, present image, widening of term bi; n, inadequate notions of European culture and society, stratification of European

Compiled by Lisa Marcussen, AIATSIS Collections, March 2015
society from Aboriginal viewpoint, comparison with stratification of traditional Aboriginal society, (terms of status given), gives diagram & explanation of subsection systems as evidence of concepts of land ownership & European economic institutions, profit and intelligent parasitism, cargoism

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Source: Oceania -- 1972; v.43, no.1; 1-18 -- diag.

Local call number: S 57/27
Personal Author: Piddington, Ralph 1905-1974
Title: Irregular marriages in Australia / by Ralph Piddington.
Publication info: 1970
Annotation: Field material 1967 in Broome & Port Hedland; Restates some of the principles which emerged from Radcliffe-Browns work of 1930-31; Two types of irregular marriages among Karadjeri (1) marriage with classificatory sisters daughter (2) marriage with a woman of EGOs patrilineal moiety; Differences of the section placement of the children of these marriages, Karadjeri & Nyamal Character & incidence of irregular marriages, comments on & comparison with Kaberry's work with Lunga, Djaru, Kunian, Punaba, Wolmeri & Meggitts with Walbiri; Lines of descent, patriline & patrilineages; sociecentric & egocentric groups, rules of betrothal;
Comments on the Murngin controversy; Changes noted
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-08)
Language/Group: Jabirrjabirr / Djabera Djabera people (K8) (WA SE51-06)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian people (K6) (WA SE52-09)
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)
Language/Group: Nyamal people (A58) (WA SF51-05)
Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Yulparija people (A67) (WA SF51-07)
Local call number: S 61/1
Personal Author: Gay, R. K.
Title: Blood grouping of Aborigines of north-west Australia
Publication info: 1942
Annotation: Tests on 201 full-bloods of Wolyamidi, Unambal, Wurura, Ngarinyan, Bard, Nyul Nyul, Djabera, Djaber, Yowaroo, Karadjeri, Waruwa, Bunaba, Nygina, Djaru, Mungala and Wolmeri tribes
Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Jabirrjabirr / Djabera Djabera people (K8) (WA SE51-06)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)
Language/Group: Nyamal people (A58) (WA SF51-05)
Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Source: Oceania  ; Vol. 40, no. 4 (1968)
Local call number: S 57/35
Principal Author: Petri, Helmut
Title: Movements in the Western Desert / Helmut Petri
Publication date: 1968
Annotation: Changes in territory, settlement on white missions, reserves and stations; Yulbar-dja, Walmadjeri (Djualin) and Gogadjja discussed among others with reference to La Grange Missions and elsewhere, especially Udialla; Canning Stock Route; struggles for leadership in new communities
Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SF51-05)
Local call number: S 61/1
Personal Author: Gay, R. K.
Title: Blood grouping of Aborigines of north-west Australia
Publication info: 1942
Annotation: Tests on 201 full-bloods of Wolyamidi, Unambal, Wurura, Ngarinyan, Bard, Nyul Nyul, Djabera, Djaber, Yowaroo, Karadjeri, Waruwa, Bunaba, Nygina, Djaru, Mungala and Wolmeri tribes
Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Jabirrjabirr / Djabera Djabera people (K8) (WA SE51-06)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)
Language/Group: Nyamal people (A58) (WA SF51-05)
Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Source: Oceania ; Vol. 40, no. 4 (1970)
Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)
Language/Group: Mangula people (A23) (WA SG52-14)
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)
Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul people (K13) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Wangkajunga / Wangkatjungka people (WA SF51-08)
Language/Group: Wunambal people (K22) (WA SD51-12)

Source: Medical Journal of Australia -- 1942; v.2, no.20; 435-436 -- map

Local call number: S 61/2
Principal Author: McCoy, Brian
Title: Who makes decisions for the unconscious Aboriginal patient? / Dr Brian McCoy, Tossy Baadjo Nangala and Gracie Mosquito Nangala
Publication date: 2007
Annotation: Outlines the cultural practices surrounding mourning in Kukatja society; for the two moeity groups of the Kukatja people, the tiliija group leads the ceremony and the yirrkaparri group rests, watches and grieves, if appropriate; outlines the membership of the groups - tiliija belong to the same generation as the person entering ceremony: actual or extended kinship brothers, sisters, cousins and in-law; - yirrkapirri belong to previous or following generations: parents, uncles, aunts, partners, spouses and children; discusses the implications of these protocols if someone is critically ill in hospital and important decisions have to be made; ethical guidelines state that the patient's family should always be respected and supported, however in Kukatja society (and similarly in a number of desert communities) responsibilities for decisions lie with tiliija

Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Wangkajunga / Wangkatjungka people (WA SF51-08)

Added Author: Nangala, Tossy Baadjo
Added Author: Nangala, Gracie Mosquito

Source: Aboriginal and Islander health worker journal Volume 31, no. 5 (Sept./Oct. 2007), pages 24-25

Local call number: S 71/18
Principal Author: Ferrier, Evi
Title: Mulgra Mawukura Jimmy Nerrimah, Artplace, Perth, 1-25 November 2001 / Evi Ferrier
Imprint: 2001
Annotation: Preview of exhibition; outline of life, career and paintings; Mulgra paints maps, with emphasis on waterholes

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)


Local call number: S 71/18
Principal Author: Rey, Una
Title: Mangkaja Arts Resource Agency / cUna Rey
Publication date: 2015
Annotation: Highlights artists working at Mangkaja Arts Resource Agency creators of Ngurrara I (held at National Museum of Australia) and Ngurrara II (held at Mangkaja Arts), maps of country used as evidence in Great Sandy Desert native title claim, Mangkaja emerged from Karrayili Adult Education Centre; discusses artist innovations including transferring boab nut carving techniques to canvas and metal can sculptures
Local call number: S 99/2
Personal Author: McConvell, Patrick
Title: Time perspective in Aboriginal Australian culture : two approaches to the origin of subsections
Publication info: 1985
Annotation: Examines use of linguistic evidence in cultural history as exemplified by development of subsections in Northern Australia; follows scientific tradition of Sapir; uses evidence from cognate subsection terms, conformity with phonetic laws particularly lenition in Ngumbin; Djaindjunungan and Djeragan language groups; hypothesis on origin of subsections using evidence from myths; opposes von Brandensteins ruling idea of temperamental classification of subsections; criticises methodology of phono-semantics and semantic links which ignore borrowings
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Jaminjung / Djaminjung language (N18) (NT SD52-15)
Language/Group: Jaminjung / Djaminjung people (N18) (NT SD52-15)
Language/Group: Ju / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)
Language/Group: Ju / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Djerragan / Jarrakan language family
Language/Group: Gurindji language (C20) (NT SE52-08)
Language/Group: Gurindji people (C20) (NT SE52-08)
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja language (K20) (WA SE 52-06)
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)
Language/Group: Ngumbin languages
Language/Group: Nungali language (N28) (NT SD52-12)
Language/Group: Nungali people (N28) (NT SD52-12)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Wardaman language (N35) (NT SD52-16)
Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warray / Warrai language (N25) (NT SD52-08)
Language/Group: Warray / Warrai people (N25) (NT SD52-08)
Source: Aboriginal history -- 1985; 9(1); 53-80 -- bibl.; map

Local call number: S 99/2
Principal Author: Mahood, Kim
Title: Mapping outside the square: cultural mapping in the south-east Kimberley / Kim Mahood
Imprint: 2006
Annotation: Discussion of the cultural mapping project which maps the Walmajarri people of Paruku (Lake Gregory) in the south-east Kimberley, including their relationship to land; the project included recording traditional stories and oral histories, photographic and video documentation, and to record place and family names
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: SF 05/4
Personal Author: McCaulay, Doug
Title: Miners plan to move in [Amex petroleum at Noonkanbah, WA]
Publication info: 1979
Annotation: Petitio in Walmatjari to mining; Yungngora community
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Source: Nat. Review (School Libraries Branch, Education Dept. of S.A.)- - 7 June 1979; 588

Local call number: SF 40.1/2
Corporate Author: Western Australia. Department of Education
Title: School system news / Education Department of Western Australia, Association of Independent Schools of WA, WA Catholic Education Office
Publication date: 1995
Annotation: Aboriginal language education for the three systems; includes description of Fostering English Language in Kimberley Schools (FELIKS) package and statistics of schools and students at Aboriginal Independent Community Schools for Walmajarri, Kija, Nyangumarta, Manyjiljarra, Nyonggar, Gooniyandi and Kriol
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian language (K6) (WA SE 52-09)
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian people (K6) (WA SE52-09)
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja language (K20) (WA SE 52-06)
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)
Language/Group: Mandjindja / Mantjintjarra / Manjiljarra language (A33) (WA SG52-13)
Language/Group: Mandjindja / Mantjintjarra / Manjiljarra people (A33) (WA SG52-13)
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda language (A61) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda people (A61) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Noongar / Nyungar / Nyungah language (W41) (WA SI50)
Language/Group: Noongar / Nyungar / Nyungah people (W41) (WA SI50)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Source: Australian Language Matters Volume 3 no. 3 (1995), pages 10-11

Pamphlets
Local call number: p 3268
Personal Author: Dalton, Peter Richard
Title: Report to the Institute of Aboriginal Studies
Publication info: 1965
Physical descrip: 36p.
Annotation: Ethnographical material collected 1963-64; BroomeDerby-Halls Creek, Lombadina, Beagle Bay & La Grange Missions; Contemporary situation; Intermarriage between Djugan, Bard & Yauro tribes; Concentration of groups in 3 areas - Bard, Garadjeri, Yauro, Nyul-nyul and Djaber-djaber; Employment, housing & welfare; Traditional picture - social organization, tribal boundaries, land marks; Section system, kinship terminology, marriage; Leadership; Gurungara cult, belief & ritual; Mythology, after death beliefs, burial; Importance of dreams; Ceremonial centres, circumcision rite; Notes on material culture, sacred boards, art; List of tape records made (maily Nigina language material); Map shows approximate tribal boundaries
Language/Group: Bardi language (K15) (WA SE 51-02)
Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Jabirrjabirr / Djabera Djabera language (K8) (WA SE 51-06)
Language/Group: Jabirrjabirr / Djabera Djabera people (K8) (WA SE51-06)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Jukun / Djugan language (K2) (WA SE 51-06)
Language/Group: Jukun / Djugan people (K2) (WA SE51-06)
Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Mangala language (A65) (WA SE51-15)
Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin language (K18) (WA SE 52-01)
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)
Language/Group: Ngumbarl language (K4) (WA SE 51-06)
Language/Group: Ngumbarl people (K4) (WA SE51-06)
Language/Group: Nimanburu language (K9) (WA SE 51-07)
Language/Group: Nimanburu people (K9) (WA SE51-07)
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda language (A61) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda people (A61) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Nyikina language (K3) (WA SE 51-12)
Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul language (K13) (WA SE 51-02)
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul people (K13) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Yawuru language (K1) (WA SE 51-10)
Language/Group: Yawuru people (K1) (WA SE51-10)

Local call number: p 7776
Personal Author: Hudson, Joyce
Title: The phonology of Walmatjari
Publication info: 1969
Annotation: Based on field work at Fitzroy Crossing, September 1967 to March 1968; brief note on area where spoken; consonants, vowels, distribution, syllables, word stress and intonation, morphophonemics; includes 100 item word list

Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-08)
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian people (K6) (WA SE52-09)
Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Yulparija people (A67) (WA SF51-07)

Local call number: p 8447
Personal Author: Kolig, Erich
Title: Quo vadis, Australian Aboriginal religion
Publication info: 1971
Annotation: Need for more material on changes in religion, uses a change situation in southern Kimberleys to illustrate facets of current religious changes; Bunaba, Njjina & Gunandi traditions practically lost, introduction of Wolmadjeri & Julbaridja beliefs, search for common basis in religious life, reasons for abandonment of some mythological traditions of Wolmadjeri & Julbaridja; increase of exchanges & trading of religious material, reinterpretation of sacred objects associated with abandoned traditions, influence of Australian European values on religious life, traditional importance of trading in religious substance, comparison between ritual objects & European material possessions, use of sacred objects for economic ends, comments on further acculturation in future

Language/Group: Walmajarri language and the Noonkanbah community
Publication info: 1982
Annotation: Aboriginal community schools attitude to bilingual education
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Local call number: p BRO
Personal Author: Brooking, Veronica.
Title: Kimberley boy / Veronica Brooking ; photos, Annette Millar.
Physical descrip: 33 p. : col. ill., maps ; 22 cm.
ISBN: 9780980330403 (pbk.)
Annotation: annotation pending
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Added Author: Millar, Annette.

Local call number: p CAP
Local call number: p 8187
Personal Author: Capell, A. (Arthur)
Title: The affix-transferring languages of Australia
Publication info: 1972
Annotation: Developed from authors Some linguistic types in Australia; defines affix-transferring and affix transferring groups of languages (tentative map shows distribution), considers fully AT languages, (Yulbaridja, Pitjantjatjara as examples), modified AT languages (Waljiri example), AT languages using catalysts; Mudburra, Ngarinman, Djaru, Malngin, Walmadjari examples), isolated AT languages (Djinba, Gubawingu, Wiradjuri, Darawa; 1, Yora, Darug, Awaba, Yagondju, Gandju, Wik-Mungkan), interpretation sees establishment of Common Australian grammatical type (as well as CA vocabulary), discusses catalysts (Wembawemba, Madimadi, Djadjala, Gundidj, Brabirrawilung, Dudurooa, Ngyamba, Wongaibon)
Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaururd-Wurrung language (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)
Language/Group: Ngayampaa / Wangaaybuwan / Wongaibon language (D18) (NSW SI55-02)
Language/Group: Abawakal language (S66) (NSW SI56-05)
Language/Group: Brabralung language (S45) (Vic SJ55-07)
Language/Group: Dharug / Daruk / Darug language (S64) (NSW SI56-05)
Language/Group: Dhuduru / Dhuduruwa language (S44) (Vic SJ55-03)
Language/Group: Djadjala language (S22) (Vic SI54-15)
Language/Group: Djinba/ Dyinba language (N97) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Eora / Iora language (S61) (NSW SI56-05)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)
Language/Group: Gupapuyngu language (N122,1) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju language (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai language group (S68) (Vic SJ55)
Language/Group: Madhi Madhi / Madi Madi language (D8) (NSW SI54-12)
Language/Group: Malngin language (K30) (WA SE52-06)
Language/Group: Mudburra language (C25) (NT SE53-05)
Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman language (C27) (NT SE52-01)
Language/Group: Ngayambaa / Ngumba language (D22) (NSW SH55-10)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Tharawal / Thanawal / Dariwal language (S59) (NSW SI56-09)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Wembawemba / Wamba Wamba language (D1) (Vic, NSW SI54-16)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Yadymadhang / Yadymadhang language (S43) (Vic SJ55-03)
Language/Group: Yulparija language (A67) (WA SF51-07)
Source: Linguistics -- 1972; no.87; 5-36 -- maps

Local call number: p CAP
Personal Author: Capell, A. (Arthur)
Title: The classification of languages in north and northwest Australia
Publication info: 1940
Annotation: Fieldwork 1938 and 1939; grammatical study, outline of phonetics; map shows areas of multiple, dual classifying languages; prefixing, non classifying languages; brief comparative vocabularies
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirrgin language (N21) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Amurdak / Umorrdak / Amarak people (N47) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Bardi language (K15) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Northern Marra / Bumarrang / Bumarrang language (K5) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Burarra language (N82) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Jaminjung / Djaminjung language (N18) (NT SD52-15)
Language/Group: Jaminjung / Djaminjung people (N18) (NT SD52-15)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Jabi / Jabi language (K43) (WA SE52-08)
Language/Group: Jabi / Jabi people (K43) (WA SE52-08)
Language/Group: Jeki / Jokki language (K51) (WA SE52-06)
Language/Group: Jeki / Jokki people (K51) (WA SE52-06)
Language/Group: Jelating / Jelating language (K53) (WA SE52-05)
Language/Group: Jelating / Jelating people (K53) (WA SE52-05)
Language/Group: Ngumban / Guninji / Guninji language (N91) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Ngumban / Guninji / Guninji people (N91) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Yuin / Yuin language (A62) (WA SE52-15)
Language/Group: Yuin / Yuin people (A62) (WA SE52-15)
Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)
Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi language (N78) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Mengerrdji / Mangeri / Mangerr language (N53) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Mengerrdji / Mangeri / Mangerr people (N53) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Marrgu / Margu language (N45) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Marrgu / Margu people (N45) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Marrithyiyl language (N7) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Marrithyiyl people (N7) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Maung / Mawng language (N64) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Maung / Mawng people (N64) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Miriwoong / Mirdwung language (K29) (WA SD52-14)
Language/Group: Miriwoong / Mirdwung people (K29) (WA SD52-14)
Language/Group: Miwa / Bagu language (K44) (WA SD52-09)
Language/Group: Miwa / Bagu people (K44) (WA SD52-09)
Language/Group: Mudburra language (C25) (NT SE53-05)
Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-05)
Language/Group: Munumburu language (K25) (WA SD52-14)
Language/Group: Munumburu people (K25) (WA SD52-13)
Language/Group: Nakkara / Nagara language (N80) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Nakkara / Nagara people (N80) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Ngaliwuru language (N19) (NT SE52-03)
Language/Group: Ngaliwuru people (N19) (NT SE52-03)
Language/Group: Ngangiwumirri / Ngangumiri language (N17) (NT SD52-12)
Language/Group: Ngangiwumirri / Ngangumiri people (N17) (NT SD52-12)
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin language (K18) (WA SE 52-01)
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)
Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman language (C27) (NT SE52-01)
Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman people (C27) (NT SE52-01)
Language/Group: Ngumbarl language (K4) (WA SE 51-06)
Language/Group: Ngumbarl people (K4) (WA SE51-06)
Language/Group: Nungali language (N28) (NT SD52-12)
Language/Group: Nungali people (N28) (NT SD52-12)
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda language (A61) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda people (A61) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Nyikina language (K3) (WA SE 51-12)
Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)
Language/Group: Nyininy language (K7) (WA SE 52-10)
Language/Group: Nyininy people (K7) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul language (K13) (WA SE 51-02)
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul people (K13) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Tiwi language (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Unggumi language (K14) (WA SE 51-03)
Language/Group: Unggumi people (K14) (WA SE51-08)
Language/Group: Walajangarri language (K24) (WA SE 52-02)
Language/Group: Walajangarri people (K24) (WA SE52-05)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Wanyjirra language (K21) (NT SE52-11)
Language/Group: Wanyjirra people (K21) (NT SE52-11)
Language/Group: Warnwa / Warwa language (K10) (WA SE 51-07)
Language/Group: Warnwa / Warwa people (K10) (WA SE51-07)
Language/Group: Wilawila language (K35) (WA SD52-09)
Language/Group: Wilawila people (K35) (WA SD52-13)
Language/Group: Wolyamidi language (K26) (WA SD52-13)
Language/Group: Wolyamidi people (K26) (WA SD52-13)
Language/Group: Worrorra language (K17) (WA SD51-16)
Language/Group: Worrorra people (K17) (WA SD51-16)
Language/Group: Yawuru language (K1) (WA SE 51-10)
Language/Group: Yawuru people (K1) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwajja / Yiwadya language (N39) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwajja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Yulparija language (A67) (WA SF51-07)
Language/Group: Yulparija people (A67) (WA SF51-07)
Source: Oceania -- 1940; v.10, no.3; [241]-272; no.4; [404]-433 -- tbls.; map

Local call number: p DOD
Personal Author: Dodson, Pat, 1947-
Title: Beyond the bridges and sorry / Patrick Dodson
Publication info: 2004
Physical descrip: 20 leaves
Annotation: Lecture delivered by Patrick Dodson at the Great Hall of Parliament for National
Reconciliation Week May 25 2004; specific close references to the Kimberley region of Western
Australia; 1967 Referendum and Mabo Decision
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian people (K6) (WA SE52-09)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to document

Local call number: p DOO
Personal Author: Doonday, Bessie.
Title: The children of Tiger Wirirr / Bessie Doonday, Rex Johns, Veronica Lulu.
Physical descrip: ii, 40 p. : ill. (some col.), 1 map, ports. ; 19 cm.
ISBN: 9781875167425
Annotation: Bessie Doonday, Rex Johns and Veronica Lulu are the three children of Tiger Wirirr,
a traditional Walmajarri man of Paruku (Lake Gregory) in the north-east corner of the Great Sandy
Desert in Western Australia. These personal accounts tell the story of a family's return to their
father's country."--Back cover.
Annotation pending
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)
Added Author: Johns, Rex.
Added Author: Lulu, Veronica.
Added Author: Richards, Eirlys

Local call number: p DOU
Personal Author: Douglas, Wilfrid H. (Wilfrid Henry)
Title: Bible translating in Australia
Publication info: 1962
Annotation: Historical outline of translations of portions of the New Testament, list of languages
with mission & place where available; Translations already done Awabakal, Wiradjuri, Narrinyeri,
Dieri, Aranda, Worora, Nunggubuyu, Pitjantjatjara, Gubabungu, Walmatjiri, Gugu-Yalanji
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Awabakal language (S66) (NSW SI56-05)
Language/Group: Awabakal people (S66) (NSW SI56-05)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalangji language (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalangji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gupapuyngu language (N122.1) (NT SD53-03)  
Language/Group: Gupapuyngu people (N122.1) (NT SD53-03)  
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)  
Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri language (S69) (SA SI54-13)  
Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri people (S69) (SA SI54-13)  
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)  
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)  
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)  
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)  
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)  
Language/Group: Worrorra language (K17) (WA SD51-16)  
Language/Group: Worrorra people (K17) (WA SD51-16)  

Source: Bible Translator -- 1962; v.13, no.3; 1-6  

Local call number: p HUD  
Personal Author: Hudson, Joyce  
Title: How to spell words in South Kimberley languages : a joint project of Catholic schools in the Kimberley Region and Kimberley Language Resource Centre  
Publication info: [Broome, WA] : [s.n.], 1986  
Physical descrip: 29 p. : ill.  
Annotation: Notes on South Kimberley orthography using Walmajarri and Kukatja examples  
Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)  
Language/Group: Kukatja language (A68) (WA SF52-02)  
Language/Group: Mangala language (A65) (WA SE51-15)  
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda language (A61) (WA SF51-10)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Wangkajunga / Wangkatjungka language (WA SF51-08)  
Language/Group: Yulparija language (A67) (WA SF51-07)  
Added Author: McGregor, William  

Local call number: p HUD  
Personal Author: Hudson, Joyce  
Title: Languages of the Kimberley region / by Joyce Hudson, Therese Carr and Margaret Reid  
Edition: Rev. ed.  
Physical descrip: 22 p.; maps  
Annotation: Kimberley languages were affected by development of pearling, pastoral industry, missions and by government policy; describes new languages based on English which have developed - lists schools and languages spoken there  
Language/Group: Bardi language (K15) (WA SE 51-02)  
Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)  
Language/Group: Jaminjung / Djamijnjung language (N18) (NT SD52-15)  
Language/Group: Jaminjung / Djamijnjung people (N18) (NT SD52-15)  
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)  
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)  
Language/Group: Jukun / Djungan language (K2) (WA SE 51-06)  
Language/Group: Jukun / Djungan people (K2) (WA SE51-06)  
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja language (K20) (WA SE 52-06)  
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)  
Language/Group: Kukatja language (A68) (WA SF52-02)  
Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)  
Language/Group: Miriwoong / Muriuung language (K29) (WA SD52-14)  
Language/Group: Miriwoong / Muriuung people (K29) (WA SD52-14)
Language/Group: Murrinhpatha language (N3) (NT SD52-11)
Language/Group: Murrinhpatha people (N3) (NT SD52-11)
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin language (K18) (WA SE 52-01)
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)
Language/Group: Nyikina language (K3) (WA SE 51-12)
Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)
Language/Group: Nyininy language (K7) (WA SE 52-10)
Language/Group: Nyininy people (K7) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul language (K13) (WA SE 51-02)
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul people (K13) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warnwa / Warwa language (K10) (WA SE 51-07)
Language/Group: Warnwa / Warwa people (K10) (WA SE51-07)
Language/Group: Worla / Wulu language (K43) (WA SE52-02)
Language/Group: Worla / Wulu people (K43) (WA SE52-01)
Language/Group: Worrorra language (K17) (WA SD51-16)
Language/Group: Worrorra people (K17) (WA SD51-16)
Language/Group: Wunambal language (K22) (WA SD51-12)
Language/Group: Wunambal people (K22) (WA SD51-12)
Language/Group: Yawuru language (K1) (WA SE 51-10)
Language/Group: Yawuru people (K1) (WA SE51-10)

Added Author: Carr, Therese L.
Added Author: Reid, Margaret

Local call number: p ISO
Personal Author: Ison, Colleen
Title: School set up [Noonkanbah Station]
Publication info: 1980
Annotation: Introduction of Walmatjari language into the school curriculum at Noonkanbah
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Source: Woroni -- 1980; 32(10); 14 -- illus.

Local call number: p KOL 6393
Personal Author: Kolig, Erich
Title: Glaube als Rechtsmittel : Anatomie eines Landanspruchs moderner Schwarzaustralier
Publication info: 1972
Physical descrip: 93 p. + 6 leaves
Annotation: Aboriginal concepts concerning land and ownership of land in traditional and modern situations; basis of modern claims to land; Fitzroy River area with special reference to the claim on Liveringa Station; Wolmadjeri (Djulain), Mangala and Njigina mentioned
Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)
Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Source: Wiener Volkerkundliche Mitteilungen -- 1973/4; 20/1, N.F. 15/16; 69-93 -- bibl.; illus.; map

Local call number: p KOL
Personal Author: Kolig, Erich
Title: Woagaia : Weltanschaulicher Wandel und neue Formen der Religiositat in Nordwest-Australien
Publication info: 1981
Annotation: Religious change in the Kimberleys; detailed analysis of the myths, rituals and
ceremonial organisation of the Woagaia cult in the Fitzroy Crossing area (Walmajarri)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Source: Baessler-Archiv -- 1981; n.s. 29; 387-422 -- bibl.; diags.; map; Photocopy

Local call number: p LOW
Personal Author: Lowe, Pat, 1941-
Title: Jimmy and Pat meet the Queen / by Pat Lowe; illustrations by Jimmy Pike.
Physical descrip: 30 p. : col. ill.
ISBN: 1876332069
Annotation: Story addresses native title issues
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Added Author: Pike, Jimmy, 1940-2002

Local call number: p MEG
Personal Author: Meggitt, Mervyn J., 1924-2004
Title: Djanba among the Walbiri, Central Australia / by Mervyn Meggitt
Publication info: 1955
Annotation: Field work 1953-4, Hooker Creek; Traditional position of tribe & present locations, estimated population; Main characteristics of social organization, kinship system & terms, marriage customs, totemic relationships, names of subsections; Location of Djanba countries; Examples of mythology in both natural history and historical incident aspects of djanba; Description of appearance & habits; emu-feather boots; ways of killing his victims; Illnesses caused by djanba & medicine mans curative techniques; Vulnerability of novices during transition rites; Description of djanba ceremonies, decorations; Comments on other evil spirits; Diffusion of belief, implication of Walbiri djanba for Kimberley tribes (Walmadjari, Bad, Unambal etc.)
Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Wunambal people (K22) (WA SD51-12)
Source: Anthropos ; bd. 50 (1955), p. [375]-402 -- diags.

Local call number: p MOI
Personal Author: Moizo, Bernard
Title: Etre Aborigene aujourd'hui : migrations, sedentarisations et changements identitaires dans le Nord-Ouest de l'Australie [French] / Bernard Moizo
Publication info: 1990 1990
Physical descrip: p. 107-128; map
Annotation: Uses the history of Junjuwa, Fitzroy Crossing, to show changes in perceptions of identity; establishment of a mission encouraged settlement of desert Walmajarri and Wongkajunga on Bunuba land; subsequent government policies contributed to discord among disparate groups in the community
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba language (K5) (WA SE 51-08)
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-08)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Source: Etudes rurales - no. 120, Oct.- Dec. (1990)

Local call number: p PER
Personal Author: Perez, Eugene
Title: Kalumburu formerly Drysdale River Benedictine Mission, North Western Australia : a golden jubilee publication (1908-1958) / prepared by Dom Eugene Perez, O.S.B
Physical descrip: 79 p.
Annotation: Detailed history and account of Mission; early contact with natives by Abbot Torres; chapter on native religion and culture by Dom Theodore Hernandez; notes on magic, charms.
mythological beliefs, the mayanari or bullroarer ceremony, intergroup relations - Kuini, Walambi, Kulari, Warmala; mention of Father Thomas Gils translation in Pela language

Language/Group: Andajin language (K23) (WA SE 52-02)
Language/Group: Andajin people (K23) (WA SE52-05)
Language/Group: Gunin people (K36) (WA SD52-10)
Language/Group: Kwini / Gwini language (K36) (WA SD52-09)
Language/Group: Miwa / Bagu language (K44) (WA SD52-09)
Language/Group: Miwa / Bagu people (K44) (WA SD52-09)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Wembria language (K31) (WA SD52-10)
Language/Group: Wembria people (K31) (WA SD52-10)

Local call number: P PIK
Personal Author: Pike, Jimmy, 1940-2002
Title: The art of fire / Jimmy Pike.
ISBN: 9780977561544 (pbk.)
Annotation: "Jimmy Pike grew up in the Great Sandy Desert, where he became familiar with fire, its uses and its dangers: knowledge and practice passed down through the generations. He shares some of this knowledge with others through his minimalist drawings and compact, vivid explanations."

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: p POI
Personal Author: Poirier, Sylvie
Title: La mise en oeuvre sociale du reve : un exemple australien [ French] / Sylvie Poirier
Publication info: 1994 1994
Physical descrip: p. 105-119
Annotation: Systematises dreams and applies the system to Kukatja and Walmatjarri at Balgo Hills; analyses themes, occurrences, and sharing of dreams (Kapukurri) and the linking of dreams to Tjukurrpa - the law - and the landscape

Language/Group: Kukatja language (A68) (WA SF52-02)
Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Source: Anthropologie et societes - Vol. 18, no. 2 (1994)

Local call number: p UNI
Publication info: 1989
Physical descrip: p. 1, 8-9, 15-16
Annotation: Submission by Mr Hagan on behalf of World Council of Indigenous Peoples about the appeal of the people living at Noonkanbah to the Sub-Commission to protect their right to their land and against the Western Australian government allowing Amax Petroleum Corporation to drill for oil. Reply by Mr Thompson for the Australian Federal Government

Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)

Local call number: p UNI
Corporate Author: United Nations. Sub-commission on Prevention of Discrimination and Protection of Minorities
Title: [Papers submitted to the Meeting and press release, 3-17 Sep. 1980]
Publication info: 1980
Physical descrip: 16 l.
Annotation: Treatment of the Walmadjeri and Nyigina at Noonkanbah; Amax drilling on station; role of Western Australian Government in drilling
Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)
Language/Group: Nyininy people (K7) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: p 6454
Local call number: p WOR
Personal Author: Worms, Ernest A. (Ernest Ailred), 1891-1963
Title: An Australian migratory myth
Publication info: 1949
Annotation: Narrated to Author by Garadjari man; brings in words of Bad, Djaber - Djaber, Manggala, Bemba, Ungarinjen, Njigina, Nimanboro, Njol - Njol, Yaoro, Bunaba, Djaro, Mireau, Walmadjeri, Aranda, Maljangaba, Yulalai, Widjela, Djirbal, Mamu, Idin, Nadja & Gigpsland
Language/Group: Yuwaalaray / Euahlayi / Yuwaalyaay language (D27) (NSW SH55-07)
Language/Group: Yuwaalaray / Euahlayi / Yuwaalyaay people (D27) (NSW SH55-07)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Bardi language (K15) (WA SE 51-02)
Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Bemba language (K27) (WA SD52-10)
Language/Group: Bemba people (K27) (WA SD52-10)
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba language (K5) (WA SE 51-08)
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-08)
Language/Group: Jabirrjabirr / Jabbera Djabera language (K8) (WA SE 51-06)
Language/Group: Jabirrjabirr / Djabera Djabera people (K8) (WA SE51-06)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Djirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Djirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE 51-10)
Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Kurajarra language (A64) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Malyangapa / Malyangaba language (L8) (NSW SH54-11)
Language/Group: Malyangapa / Malyangaba people (L8) (NSW SH54-11)
Language/Group: Mamu language (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mamu people (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mangala language (A65) (WA SE51-15)
Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)
Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriwoong language (K29) (WA SD52-14)
Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriwoong people (K29) (WA SD52-14)
Language/Group: Ngariinyin / Ungariinyin language (K18) (WA SE 52-01)
Language/Group: Ngariinyin / Ungariinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)
Language/Group: Nimanburu language (K9) (WA SE 51-07)
Language/Group: Nimanburu people (K9) (WA SE51-07)
Language/Group: Nyikina language (K3) (WA SE 51-12)
Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul language (K13) (WA SE 51-02)
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul people (K13) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Widjabal / Wiyabal language (E16) (NSW SH56-03)
Language/Group: Widjabal / Wiyabal people (E16) (NSW SH56-03)
Language/Group: Yawuru language (K1) (WA SE 51-10)
Language/Group: Yawuru people (K1) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yindjilang (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yindjilang people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Source: Primitive Man -- 1949; v.22, no.1 and 2; 33-38

Local call number: p WOR
Personal Author: Worms, Ernest A. (Ernest Ailred), 1891-1963
Title: Die Goranara - feier im Australischen Kimberley
Publication info: 1942
Annotation: Magical rites; prosecution of murderers, the search for them, the role of the medicine man; pointing bone ritual, description of ceremonial ground; grades of initiation, brief mention of phallic worship; rain making ceremony; culture heroes; Njul - njul, Yaoro, Djaber - djaber, Garadjari, Daro, Walmadjari, Bard; magic death ceremonies, carved symbols and masks
Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Jabirrjabirr / Djarbera Djarbera people (K8) (WA SE51-06)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul people (K13) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjari people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Yawuru people (K1) (WA SE51-10)
Source: Annali Lateranensi -- 1942; v.6, [207]-235 -illus. diags.

Local call number: P WOR
Personal Author: Worms, Ernest A. (Ernest Ailred), 1891-1963
Title: Die Initiationsfeiern einiger kustenund binnenlandstaemme in Nord - Westaustralien
Publication info: 1938
Annotation: Initiation rites of some coastal and inland tribes of northwest Australia; location of tribes; eight grades of initiation of all tribes lasting over many years, including blood letting, food taboos, circumcision, subincision etc.; reaction of women; each tribe differs slightly - special languages used for grades, examples of these; covers Garadyari, Walmadyari, Dyaro, Yaoro, Nyol - nyol, Bad; brief mention of mythology
Language/Group: Bardi language (K15) (WA SE 51-02)
Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)
Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul language (K13) (WA SE 51-02)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Yawuru language (K1) (WA SE 51-10)
Source: Annali Lateranensi -- 1938; v.2; [147]-174 - pls.
Language/Group: Bemba language (K27) (WA SD52-10)
Language/Group: Bemba people (K27) (WA SD52-10)
Language/Group: Jabirrjabirr / Djabera Djabera language (K8) (WA SE 51-06)
Language/Group: Jabirrjabirr / Djabera Djabera people (K8) (WA SE51-06)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Kukatja language (A68) (WA SF52-02)
Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)
Language/Group: Madyanydyi / Wanyurr people (Y119) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Madyay / Wanyurr language (Y119) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay language (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay people (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Malyangapa / Malyangaba language (L8) (NSW SH54-11)
Language/Group: Malyangapa / Malyangaba people (L8) (NSW SH54-11)
Language/Group: Mamu language (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mamu people (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mangala language (A65) (WA SE51-15)
Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)
Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriuwung language (K29) (WA SD52-14)
Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriuwung people (K29) (WA SD52-14)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon language (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon people (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin language (K18) (WA SE 52-01)
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)
Language/Group: Nimanburu language (K9) (WA SE 51-07)
Language/Group: Nimanburu people (K9) (WA SE51-07)
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul language (K13) (WA SE 51-02)
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul people (K13) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Yawuru language (K1) (WA SE 51-10)
Language/Group: Yawuru people (K1) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Source: Anthropos -- 1953; bd.48; 956-970

Local call number: ffp AUS
Title: After 200 years revisited : Fitzroy Crossing/ [photographs by Richard AndrÃ©]
Publication info: Canberra : AIATSIS, 2014
Physical descrip: 32 pages : illustrations (some colour), portraits ; 23.5 x 23.5 cm
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-08)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Added Author: AndrÃ©, Richard,
Electronic access: Click link for access to related website

Local call number: ffp CSI
Local call number: M 1715 PC 12 ENVIRONMENT FOLDER 2 MEDIUM
Title: The Walmajarri seasons calendar
Publication info: [Darwin?] : CSIRO, 2013
Copyright date: Â©2012
Members of the Walmajarri language group from the Kimberley region of Western Australia worked with CSIRO to create a calendar using their seasonal knowledge. While not traditional owners of the Fitzroy River, the Walmajarri people have migrated into the area from southern desert locations over the last 50 years.

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Added Author: Woodward, Emma,
Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to document:

Reference material
Local call number: REF 306.36404 CAM
Principal Author: Toussaint, Sandy
Title: Kimberley peoples of the Fitzroy Valley, Western Australia / Sandy Toussaint
Imprint: 1999
Collation: p.339-342
Annotation: Background introduction to the Aboriginal peoples (Walmajarri, Wangkajunga, Mangala, Nyikina, Gooniyandi and Bunda) of Fitzroy River region, WA; relationship to land; kinship - social and political organisation; traditional and contemporary economy; religious beliefs and practices; colonial history; contemporary social and political position - Noonkanbah, home land movement, Aboriginal enterprises and organisations
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Wangkajunga / Wangkatjungka people (WA SF51-08)
Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)
Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian people (K6) (WA SE52-09)
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-08)
Electronic access

Local call number: ELECTRONIC ACCESS ONLY
Title: Cory/Molly/Stumpy : 13th August - 13 September 2014
Publication info: [Singapore : ReDot Fine Art Gallery], 2014
Publication info: ©2014
Physical descrip: 1 online resource (266 unnumbered pages)
Abstract: Catalogue from exhibition presented by ReDot Fine Art Gallery in conjunction with Mangkaja Arts Resource Agency of three Walmajarri women elders that founded the Mankaja Art Resource Agency; Wakartu Cory Surprise, Nyuju Stumpy Brown and Walka Molly Rogers.
Technical details: Mode of access: Internet via World Wide Web and Abode Reader
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Added Author: Pilla, Giorgio
Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to online catalogue: http://issuu.com/redotfineartgallery/docs/e-catalogue_cory-molly-stumpy_issuu

Local call number: ELECTRONIC ACCESS ONLY
Title: Madjulla Inc.
Publication info: [2007]-
Physical descrip: 1 online resource (website)
Abstract: “Madjulla is an Indigenous community organisation with Cultural Education, Research, Training and Evaluation expertise. Madjulla has broad national experience in consulting and designing intervention strategies to engage a range of partnerships with emphasis on building the capacity of individuals, families and communities towards actioning sustainable community cultural development change. Madjulla members are grounded in Aboriginal cultural skills and knowledge as well as developed the technical skills to promote and share our rich lived experiences. Madjulla has established partnerships with Indigenous communities, universities, private organisations and training providers to conduct a range of education and general interest programs.” -- From ‘about us’ page
Technical details: System requirements: access via the World Wide Web and system to stream movie files
Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Added Author: Poelina, Anne,
Added Author: Poelina, Vanessa,
Added Author: Perdrisat, Ian,
Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to website: http://majala.com.au

Local call number: ELECTRONIC ACCESS ONLY
Title: Mangkaja Arts Resource Agency [electronic resource]
Publication info: [Fitzroy Crossing, N.T.] : Mangkaja Arts Agency, 1997-
Abstract: Website for Mangkaja Arts Resource Agency; history of Mangkaja; artists; printmaking; ceramics; projects; exhibitions
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: ELECTRONIC ACCESS ONLY
Title: Paruku [electronic resource] :Indigenous Protected Area fact sheet
Abstract: Fact sheet from the Dept. of the Environment and Water Resources about the environmental protection and sustainable development of Paruku in the Great Sandy Desert, Western Australia
Technical details: System requirements: reader required to view pdf document
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)
Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to document:
Local call number: ELECTRONIC ACCESS ONLY
Title: Warlu Jilajaa Jumu Indigenous Protected Area : Western Australia: declared in November 2007
Publication info: Canberra : Commonwealth of Australia, 2010
Publication info: ©2010
Abstract: "Warlu Jilajaa Jumu Indigenous Protected Area (IPA) covers 16,100 square kilometres of arid scrub and desert wetlands in the north-west of Western Australia?s Great Sandy Desert. The IPA is cared for by its Traditional Owners, the Ngurrara people. It is named after the fire they use to keep the land healthy (warlu), and the permanent waterholes (jila or living water) and seasonal soaks (jumu) that are the IPA?S key sources of water." -- [From web page]
Technical details: System requirements: access to World Wide Web and system to read PDF documents.
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Wangkajunga / Wangkatjungka people (WA SF51-08)
Language/Group: Juwaliny / Djuwarliny people (A88) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)
Electronic access: Click link to access archived web page:
Electronic access: Click link to access PDF document:
Electronic access: Click link for access to PANDORA archive web site:

Local call number: 782.42089915 PIL CD
Title: Nyangumarta massacre songline [sound recording]
Publication info: [Port Hedland, W. A.] : Wangka Maya Pilbara Aboriginal Language Centre, [2005?]
Physical descrip: 1 sound disc (16 min. 48 sec.) : digital
Annotation: Songline documenting a massacre which took place on Pardoo Station. The Nyangumarta people gave the songline to the Walmajarri women of Fitzroy Crossing for safekeeping during the 1950s or 1960s. The songs are in the Nyangumarta language. In 2005 the elderly Fitzroy Crossing women decided the time was right to hand the songline back to the Nyangumarta people. Wangka Maya Language Centre recorded this handing back at Pundulmurra College and produced this CD with the Walmajarri women singing the songs for the Nyangumarta elders annotation pending
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda language (A61) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: 305.8991509414 WAR DVD
Title: Ngurra waltja, Kamu wangka 1 [videorecording] = Our own country, telling stories 1.
Physical descrip: 1 videodisc (DVD) (96 min.) : sd., col. ; 4 3/4 in. + booklet (6 p. ; 18 cm.)
Annotation: Annotation pending
Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)
Language/Group: Kukatja language (A68) (WA SF52-02)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: AIPEC 0015
Personal Author: Hale, Ken, 1934-2001
Title: Jiwarliny [electronic resource]
Access: Access - Open access for reading and copying in accordance with copyright. Contact AIATSIS Library
Language/Group: Jiwarli / Djiwarli language (W28) (WA SE50-14)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: AILEC 0083
Personal Author: O'Grady, Geoffrey N., 1928-2008
Title: wordlist [electronic resource]
Access restriction: Access - Open access for downloading
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to document

Local call number: AILEC 0084
Personal Author: O'Grady, Geoffrey N., 1928-2008
Title: Walmatjarri (Southern) wordlist [electronic resource]
Access restriction: Access - Open access for reading and copying in accordance with copyright.
Contact AIATSIS Library
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Electronic access: See Reference or Library staff to access file
I:\Library\Digital Docs\ASEDA\0084_access.zip

Local call number: AILEC 0141
Personal Author: Hudson, Joyce
Title: Walmatjar wordlist [electronic resource]
Access restriction: Access - Open access for reading and copying in accordance with copyright.
Contact AIATSIS Library
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Added Author: Menning, Kathleen,
Added Author: Richards, Eirlys
Added Author: Nash, David, 1951-,
Electronic access: See Reference or Library staff to access file
I:\Library\Digital Docs\ASEDA\0141_access.zip

Local call number: AILEC 0142
Personal Author: Hudson, Joyce
Title: Walmatjar Billiluna wordlist [electronic resource]
Access restriction: Access - Open access for reading and copying in accordance with copyright.
Contact AIATSIS Library
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Added Author: Menning, Kathleen,
Added Author: Amery, Rob, 1954-
Added Author: Nash, David, 1951-,
Electronic access: See Reference or Library staff to access file
I:\Library\Digital Docs\ASEDA\0142_access.zip

Local call number: AILEC 0167
Personal Author: Hudson, Joyce
Title: Walmajarri Dictionary [electronic resource]
Access restriction: Access - Permission from Summer Institute of Linguistics required. Contact AIATSIS Library
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Added Author: Richards, Eirlys

Local call number: AILEC 0287
Personal Author: Hale, Ken, 1934-2001
Title: Jiwarliny wordlist [electronic resource]
Access restriction: Access - Open access for downloading
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to document

Local call number: AILEC 0649
Corporate Author: Summer Institute of Linguistics
Title: Bible: selections in Walmajarri [electronic resource]
Access restriction: Open access for downloading
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to document

Rare books
Local call number: RB B524.88/A1
Personal Author: Berndt, Catherine H. (Catherine Helen), 1918-1994
Title: Women and the secret life
Publication info: 1965
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Ritual perspective in relation to men, ceremonies considered in regard to this aspect of secrecy, their spread, relative flexibility in interpretation & local adaptation; mythical accounts of womenata-distance; song material (mainly from Balgo - Wave Hill - Birrundudu area) with brief texts and translation, list of recordings; diffusion of ceremonies; ritual division of labour; effect of white contact on ceremonies
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja language (C5) (SA SG53-14)
Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja people (C5) (SA SG53-14)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon language (N60) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon people (N60) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja language (K20) (WA SE 52-06)
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)
Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang language (N69) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang people (N69) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja language (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)
Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)
Language/Group: Maung / Mawng language (N64) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Maung / Mawng people (N64) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarlji language (N44) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarlji people (N44) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Mirdiwoong / Mirdiuvung language (K29) (WA SD52-14)
Language/Group: Mirdiwoong / Mirdiuvung people (K29) (WA SD52-14)
Language/Group: Mudburra language (C25) (NT SE53-05)
Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-05)
Language/Group: Ngaliwuru language (N19) (NT SE53-03)
Language/Group: Ngaliwuru people (N19) (NT SE53-03)
Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman language (C27) (NT SE52-01)
Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman people (C27) (NT SE52-01)
Local call number: RB B524.88/W1
Personal Author: Berndt, Ronald M. (Ronald Murray), 1916-1990
Title: The world of the first Australians : an introduction to the traditional life of the Australian Aborigines
Publication info: Sydney:Ure Smith 1964
Access: This work includes secret information and/or pictures which some Aboriginal men and women may not wish to see. Held in the women's cupboard Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Origin, tentative migratory routes into Australia, time depth and cultural categories; physical homogeneity / heterogeneity; summary of frequencies for various marker genes in Australian Aboriginal populations (Kimberleys, Bathurst Island, Cape York (Cairns), Cherbourg, Port Hedland, Yuendumu - Haast Bluff - Alice Springs, Laverton - Leonora; physical appearance & difference, cultural similarity & diversity; tribe and basic social groups, tribal map showing 160 named groups; tribal limitations & language variation, social groups (local descent, religious unit, clan, horde, family structure) totemic groups, moieties, sections & subsections (examples from Broome, La Grange, De Grey area, Balga, Birrundudu, Wave Hill, Roper; summarizes various viewpoints on social organization generally, map shows distributional spread; systems in detail of Gunwinggu & Maung (western Arnhem Land), Melville & Bathurst Islands, N.E. Arnhem Land system (Wulamba), table shows linguistic units & clans (Mada & Mala); kinship systems (Andigari (Great Victoria Desert), Gunwinggu), brings together other systems, presented by previous authors (Kariera, Kumbangeri, Aranda, Karadjeri, Ungarinyin, Wikmungan, Yir-Yiront); behavioural patterns avoidance, incest, exchange or wives during rituals; Chap. 4: The basis of economic life, exploitation of natural environment, foods, preparation, techniques in collecting, fishing, hunting, division of labour, trade & exchange, 6 types of gift exchange, cooperation among kin folk, trade ceremonies, map; shows distribution in W. Arnhem Land, focusing on Oenpelli; Chap.5: Life cycle; conception beliefs, birth rites, childhood (Great Victoria Desert, N.E. Arnhem Land, Wikmungan, W. Arnhem Land, Kimberleys, Aranda, lower River Murray, Ooldea), male initiation (Great Victoria Desert, Karadjeri Arnhem Land, Aranda), map shows distribution of circumcision & subincision; types of initiation with examples; initiation of girls (examples from Boulia, Birdsville, central Australia, Laragia, Wogaidj, Victoria & Daly Rivers, East Kimberley, Great Victoria Desert, Dieri, Arnhem Land); Chap.6: Marriage & marital relations (Great Victoria Desert, Arnhem Land, Melville & Bathurst Islands), elopement, marriage by capture; polygyny; treatment of aged; summarizes life cycle; Chap. 7: Concept of the sacred, creation; totemism individual (especially Wuradjeri, Jaralde); sex (Kurnai); moiety; section & subsection (East Kimberley, Balgo); clan, matrilineal and patrilineal; local; conception; birth (Great Victoria Desert); dream (W. Arnhem Land); multiple (Yir-Yoront, N.E. Arnhem Land, Great Victoria Desert); four main elements of mythology in the organization of religion; myth content - Biaimi myth collected at Menindee, 1943; Ngurunderi myth of lower River Murray; Muramura of Lake Eyre, Wadi Malu (Laverton & Warburtons) & myth of Njirana & Julana; gives some words with interlinear
translations to these; Waramurungundju myth of Gunwinggu, Ubar of W. Arnhem Land, Djanggawul of N.E. Arnhem Land & Milingimbi; concept of the fertility mother; role of women (Kimberleys, Arnhem Land, Aranda, Great Victoria Desert); Chap.8; Sacred sphere of ritual – division of labour (Bathurst & Melville Islands, lower River Murray, Western Desert, Arnhem Land); ritual validation; myth as explanation of ritual - gives examples (Western Desert, W. Arnhem Land, Fitzmaurice River, re-enactment of myth; dreaming tracks; increase ritual (Western Desert, Forrest River Aranda, Alice Springs, Dieri); ritual representations among Aranda, Balgo, Great Victoria Desert, Laverton, Warburtons, Victoria River district, Ooldea, Arnhem Land, obtaining of Maraiian ceremonies by W. Arnhem Land people; fertility cults - Ubar (Goulburn Island & W. Arnhem Land); Djanggawul (N.E. Arnhem Land), Kunapipi cult, Wawalag; social relevance of ritual; Chap.9; Belief in magic; native doctor sorcerer (Wuradjeri, Gunwinggu, Lunga, Great Victoria Desert); initiation of doctor (Wuradjeri, Dieri, Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Amurdak / Umorrdak / Amarak people (N47) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja people (C5) (SA SG53-14)
Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Balardung / Baladon people (W10) (WA SH50-15)
Language/Group: Bararrngu people (N129) (NT SC53-16)
Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Barindji people (D12) (NSW SI54-04)
Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barngarla / Bungala / Banggarla people (L6) (SA SI53-04)
Language/Group: Bibbulman people (W1) (WA SI50-10)
Language/Group: Bigambul people (D34) (Qld SH56-01)
Language/Group: Bundhamara people (L26) (Qld SG54-16)
Language/Group: Bural Bural people (N114) (NT SC53-16)
Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Dagoman people (N38) (NT SD52-12)
Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon people (N60) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Danggali people (D14) (SA SI54-06)
Language/Group: Dargudi people (A56) (WA SG51-09)
Language/Group: Djambarrpuynu people (N115) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Jaminjung / Djaminjung people (N18) (NT SD52-15)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Djirrag language (K47) (WA SD52-14)
Language/Group: Djinba / Dyinba people (N97) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Durilji people (N122) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Erre people (N55) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Worimi / Gadjadju / Kattang people (E2) (NSW SI56-02)
Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Galawilwan people (N150) (NT SD53-04)
Language/Group: Galpu people (N139) (NT SD53-04)
Language/Group: Gangulu / Kanolu people (E40) (Qld SG56-01)
Language/Group: Geawegal people (E1) (NSW SI56-01)
Language/Group: Giabal people (D41) (Qld SG56-14)
Language/Group: Gobadeindamirr people (N148) (NT SD53-04)
Language/Group: Goeng Goeng people (E36) (Qld SG56-02)
Language/Group: Golpa / Gorlba people (N130) (NT SC53-15)
Language/Group: Gadjalivita / Gudjalivita people (N86) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggirr people (E7) (NSW SH56-11)
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gunin people (K36) (WA SD52-10)
Language/Group: Gurindji people (C20) (NT SE52-08)
Language/Group: Yinjilanjji / Indjilandji people (G14) (Qld SE54-13)
Language/Group: Iningai / Yiningay people (L41) (Qld SF55-13)
Language/Group: Jagara / Yuggera people (E23) (Qld SG56-14)
Language/Group: Jardwadjali people (S27) (Vic SJ54-03)
Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Yiduwa / Jiduwa people (N136) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju language (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Kariyarra people (W39) (WA SF50-10)
Language/Group: Kartujarra people (A51) (WA SF51-14)
Language/Group: Kaja / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)
Language/Group: Kajatha people (C3) (SA SH53-06)
Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)
Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang people (N69) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)
Language/Group: Kuwarra / Koara people (A16) (WA SH51-01)
Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirrgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Lardil people (G38) (Qld SE54-01)
Language/Group: Lurlmarangu people (N110) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Madarra people (N116.K) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Malak Malak people (N22) (NT SD52-08)
Language/Group: Malngin people (K30) (WA SE52-06)
Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Mengerrdji / Mangeri / Mangerr people (N53) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Manggalili people (N137) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Marrgu / Margu people (N45) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Marrithiyel people (N7) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Maung / Mawng people (N64) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Mirning people (A9) (WA SH52-14)
Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-05)
Language/Group: Murrinhpatha people (N3) (NT SD52-11)
Language/Group: Muruwarri / Murrawarri people (D32) (NSW SH55-06)
Language/Group: Narangga / Narrunga people (L1) (SA SI53-12)
Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri people (S69) (SA SI54-13)
Language/Group: Nawo / Nau people (L2) (SA SI53-07)
Language/Group: Ngadjuri / Ngadyuri people (L5) (SA SI54-05)
Language/Group: Ngala / Ngalea people (C2) (SA SH52-07)
Language/Group: Ngandi people (N90) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Nganbankirri / Ngangumirri people (N17) (NT SD52-12)
Language/Group: Ngarigo / Ngarigu people (S46) (NSW SJ55-04)
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)
Language/Group: Ngarlampa people (W40) (WA SF50-04)
Language/Group: Ngarluma people (W38) (WA SF50-07)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nyamal people (A58) (WA SF51-05)
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda people (A61) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Nyinyi people (K7) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Nyiyaparli people (A50) (WA SF51-13)
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul people (K13) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha people (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
Language/Group: Portaun people (S3) (SA SI54-13)
Language/Group: Ramindjeri people (S2) (SA SI54-13)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rirratjingu people (N140) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Tanganekald people (S11) (SA SI54-14)
Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Urningangg people (N66) (NT SD53-05)
Language/Group: Wadi Wadi / Wathi Wathí people (D4) (Vic SI54-16)
Language/Group: Wagiman / Wageman people (N27) (NT SD52-12)
Language/Group: Wajuk people (W9) (WA SI50-02)
Language/Group: Wagaman / Wakamin people (Y108) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Wajuk people (W9) (WA SI50-02)
Language/Group: Warramirri / Warramiri people (N131) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Warray / Warrai people (N25) (NT SD52-08)
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
Language/Group: Wawula people (A29) (WA SG51-05)
Language/Group: Willman people (W7) (WA SI50-07)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Wirangu people (C1) (SA SH53-14)
Language/Group: Wiriyaraay people (D28) (NSW SH56-05)
Language/Group: Woralul people (N132) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Worrora people (K17) (WA SD51-16)
Language/Group: Wudjari people (W8) (WA SI50-08)
Language/Group: Wunambal people (K22) (WA SD51-12)
Language/Group: Wuwarrung / Wurundjeri / Woiwurrung people (S36) (Vic SJ55-05)
Language/Group: Wurrungugu people (N133) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Yagalingu people (E43) (Qld SF55-14)
Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha people (L18) (SA SH54-02)
Language/Group: Yangga people (E52) (Qld SF55-07)
Language/Group: Yangman people (N68) (NT SD53-13)
Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara people (C4) (NT SG52-16)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Yaraldi / Yaralde people (S8) (SA SI54-13)
Language/Group: Yawuru people (K1) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Yindjibarndi people (W37) (WA SF50-07)
Language/Group: Yinggarda people (W19) (WA SF50-13)
Language/Group: Yir Yoront people (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Yuin people (S67) (NSW SI56-13)
Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda people (G34) (Qld SE54-05)
Language/Group: Yuwibara / Yuwiburra / Yuibera people (E54) (Qld SF55-08)

Added Author: Berndt, Catherine H. (Catherine Helen), 1918-1994

Local call number: RB D252.24/C1
Personal Author: Davidson, Daniel Sutherland, 1900-1952
Title: The chronological aspects of certain Australian social institutions : as inferred from geographical distribution / D. S. Davidson
Publication info: Philadelphia : [University of Philadelphia], 1928
Physical descrip: 148 p. : ill., maps ; 24 cm.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Geographical distribution theory; Initiation rites - circumcision sub-incision, tooth avulsion, scarification, etc.: Comparison of rites with Fiji, Tonga, Brazil; Discussion on origin of rite; Political and social organization - local groups system, family hunting territories, map showing distribution of 8-class, 4-class and moiety organizations; Descent, crosssection marriages, exogamy, totemism
Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian people (K6) (WA SE52-09)
Language/Group: Kariyarra people (W39) (WA SF50-10)
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)
Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)
Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Malyangapa / Malyangaba people (L8) (NSW SH54-11)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri people (S69) (SA SI54-13)
Language/Group: Nyininy people (K7) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha people (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Wangkumara / Wanggumara people (L25) (Qld SG54-15)
Language/Group: Yalarnnga / Yalarrnga people (G8) (Qld SF54-06)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Yidjibarndi people (W37) (WA SF50-07)

Local call number: RB E438.00/S1
Personal Author: Nekes, H. (Hermann), 1875-1948
Title: The pronoun in the Nyol-Nyol (Nyul-Nyul) and related dialects
Publication info: 1953
Annotation: Tables of personal and possessive pronouns, pronominal prefixes in Dyao, Bard, Nyol-Nyol, Nyegen, Numbanbor, Djaba- Djaba, Yauor, Mangala, Walmadyeri; Comparative table of nouns
Language/Group: Bardi language (K15) (WA SE 51-02)
Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Jabirrjabirr / Djabera Djabera language (K8) (WA SE 51-06)
Language/Group: Jabirrjabirr / Djabera Djabera people (K8) (WA SE51-06)
Language/Group: Jawi / Djawi language (K16) (WA SE 51-03)
Language/Group: Jawi / Djawi people (K16) (WA SE51-03)
Language/Group: Mangala language (A65) (WA SE51-15)
Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)
Language/Group: Ngumbarl language (K4) (WA SE 51-06)
Language/Group: Ngumbarl people (K4) (WA SE51-06)
Language/Group: Nimanburu language (K9) (WA SE 51-07)
Language/Group: Nimanburu people (K9) (WA SE51-07)
Language/Group: Nyikina language (K3) (WA SE 51-12)
Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul language (K13) (WA SE 51-02)
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul people (K13) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Yawuru language (K1) (WA SE 51-10)
Language/Group: Yawuru people (K1) (WA SE51-10)
Source: Elkin, A.P. -- Studies in Australian Linguistics, 1939; 139-163 -- Oceania Monograph no.3
Local call number: RB K110.30/A1
Personal Author: Kaberry, Phyllis M. (Phyllis Mary), 1910-1977
Title: Aboriginal woman, sacred and profane
Publication info: London : Routledge, 1939
Physical descrip: xxxi, 294 p. : ill., map, plates
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Field work, 1934, 1935 in Kimberley District; division of labour between sexes, methods of collecting food, economic cooperation, general camp life; distribution and consumption of food; conception beliefs, subsections, kinship terms, birth, childhood, discipline & education, puberty, marriage, sex in relation to marriage, abortion, alternate marriages, polygamy, kinship terms of Lunga tribe; law and government, totemism, mythology, increase ceremonies, rain making, old age & death, rites and mourning, womens rituals, circumcision, subincision and introcision, ritual at birth, magic; diffusion of Yirbindji ceremonies, ritual bodily decoration
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-08)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian people (K6) (WA SE52-09)
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)
Language/Group: Malngin people (K30) (WA SE52-06)
Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriung people (K29) (WA SD52-14)
Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: RB M891.72/D1
Title: Desert Lake : art, science and stories from Paruku / editors: Steve Morton...[et al.]
Physical descrip: xviii, 294 p. : ill. (some col.), maps, ports ; 24 x27 cm.
ISBN: 9780643106284 (hbk.)
Access: Online access restricted to licenced organisations.
Access: Not for Inter Library Loan
Annotation: "Desert Lake" is a book combining artistic, scientific and Indigenous views of a striking region of north-western Australia. Paruku is the place that white people call Lake Gregory. It is Walmajarri land, and its people live on their Country in the communities of Mulan and Billiluna. This is a story of water. When Sturt Creek flows from the north, it creates a massive inland Lake among the sandy deserts. Not only is Paruku of national significance for waterbirds, but it is has also helped uncover the past climatic and human history of Australia. The Walmajarri people of Paruku understand themselves in relation to Country, a coherent whole linking the environment, the people and the Law that governs their lives. These understandings are encompassed by the Waljarri or Dreaming and expressed through the songs, imagery and narratives of enduring traditions. "Desert Lake" is embedded in this broader vision of Country and provides a rich visual and cross-cultural portrait of an extraordinary part of Australia.
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Added Author: Morton, Steve

Local call number: RBF R964.61/N1
Personal Author: James, Russell
Title: Nomad : two worlds / Russell James; [edited by Joyce Lanigan]; foreword by Hugh Jackman,[texts by Sarah McDonald]
Publication info: Kempen, Germany : teNeues, c2012
Physical descrip: 1 v. [unpaged] : chiefly ill. (some col.) ; 37 cm.
ISBN: 9783832795917
Annotation: A collection of collaborative art images by photographic artist Russell James in collaboration with the number of artists including Indigenous Australian artists Clifton Bieundurry, Nathan Mundraby, Edwin Lee Mulligan, Rebecca Morgan
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Added Author: Bieundurry, Clifton
Added Author: Lanigan, Joyce
Added Author: McDonald, Sarah
Added Author: Jackman, Hugh
Electronic access: Click link to access related website https://nomadtwoworlds.com/

Rare serials
Local call number: RS 37.6/4
Title: Jimmy Pike
Imprint: 1985
Annotation: Life and work of Walmadjari artist Jimmy Pike
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Source: Djawal Idi - [1985]; v. 11 no. 4, p. 8-9 -- ill. (some col.)

Local call number: RS 40/1
Personal Author: Bieundurry, Olive
Title: Claiming a pension / [in] Walmajarri
Publication info: 1980
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Instructions and explanation
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: RS 40/1
Personal Author: Bieundurry, Olive
Title: Mother-in-law in court / [in] Walmajarri/English
Publication info: 1980
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Dialogue of a man interpreting for his mother-in-law in court
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: RS 40/1
Personal Author: May, Tommy
Title: Ngalimpakurra ngurra : Our land
Publication info: 1982
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Explains Walmajarri spiritual and kinship affiliations with land
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Source: Ngali -- June 1982; 20-21 -- illus.

Local call number: RS 40/1
Title: Some traditional medicines of Australia / in Kalaw Kawaw Ya, Wik Munkan, Walmajarri and Gupapuyngu
Publication info: 1980
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Descriptions and uses of seven medicinal plants with English text
Language/Group: Gupapuyngu language (N122.1) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Gupapuyngu people (N122.1) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Meriam Mir / Miriam Mer language (Y3) (Qld TSI SC55-05)
Language/Group: Meriam people (Y3) (Qld TSI SC55-05)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-07)
Source: Ngali -- Dec. 1980; 1-3 -- illus.; map

Local call number: RS 40/3
Personal Author: Hudson, Joyce
Title: Walmatjari : nominative-ergative or nominative-accusative
Publication info: 1976
Annotation: Walmatjari has a nom.-erg. surface structure for both nouns and free pronouns, however the deep structure is, or appears to be nomacc; Presents 5 transformations which require for simpler statement a nom.-acc. deep structure
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Source: Pacific Linguistics -- (1976); series A-42; 1-30 -- bibl.; diags. -- Papers in Australian linguistics, no.9

Local call number: RS 40/5 [C-105]
Personal Author: McGregor, William.
Title: Handbook of Kimberley languages : volume 1 : general information / William McGregor.
Physical descrip: 284 p. : maps ; 25 cm.
ISBN: 0858833743
Annotation: For each language gives notes on classification, present linguistic situation, orthography, research on grammar, vocabulary and literacy materials and bibliography of materials about the language; includes English-derived pidgins and creoles
Language/Group: Andajin language (K23) (WA SE 52-02)
Language/Group: Bardi language (K15) (WA SE 51-02)
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba language (K5) (WA SE 51-08)
Language/Group: Jabirrjabirr / Djabera Djabera language (K8) (WA SE 51-06)
Language/Group: Jaminjung / Djaminjung language (N18) (NT SD52-15)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)
Language/Group: Jawi / Djawi language (K16) (WA SE 51-03)
Language/Group: Jukun / Djukan language (K2) (WA SE 51-06)
Language/Group: Gamberre / Gambera language (K39) (WA SD52-09)
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian language (K6) (WA SE 52-09)
Language/Group: Goolooowarrang / Guluwarin / Kuluwarrang language (K33) (WA SD52-02)
Language/Group: Gurindji language (C20) (NT SE52-08)
Language/Group: Guwij language (K19) (WA SD52-13)
Language/Group: Kwinu / Gwini language (K36) (WA SD52-09)
Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja language (K20) (WA SE 52-06)
Language/Group: Kukatja language (A68) (WA SF52-02)
Language/Group: Malingin language (K30) (WA SE52-06)
Language/Group: Mangala language (A65) (WA SE51-15)
Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriwung language (K29) (WA SD52-14)
Language/Group: Miwa / Bagu language (K44) (WA SD52-09)
Language/Group: Munumburu language (K25) (WA SD52-14)
Language/Group: Murrinyptha language (N3) (NT SD52-11)
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin language (K18) (WA SE 52-01)
Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyin language (C27) (NT SE52-01)
Language/Group: Ngumbarfl language (K4) (WA SE 51-06)
Language/Group: Nimanburu language (K9) (WA SE 51-07)
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda language (A61) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Nyikina language (K3) (WA SE 51-12)
Language/Group: Nyininya language (K7) (WA SE 52-10)
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul language (K13) (WA SE 51-02)
Language/Group: Pintupi language (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Unggumi language (K14) (WA SE 51-03)
Language/Group: Walajangarri language (K24) (WA SE 52-02)
Language/Group: Walgi language (K11) (WA SE 52-06)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Wanyjirra language (K21) (NT SE52-11)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Wanyjirra people (K21) (NT SE52-11)
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Jingulu / Jingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)
Language/Group: Jingulu / Jingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)
Language/Group: Gurindji language (C20) (NT SE52-08)
Language/Group: Gurindji people (C20) (NT SE52-08)
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-06)
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)
Language/Group: Kukatja language (A68) (WA SF52-02)
Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)
Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja language (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)
Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)
Language/Group: Mudburra language (C25) (NT SE53-05)
Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-05)
Language/Group: Nyanganyatjara / Nangadadjara language (A17) (WA SH51-04)
Language/Group: Nyanganyatjara / Nangadadjara people (A17) (WA SH51-04)
Language/Group: Pintupi language (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Pitjantatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Pitjantatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Warlmanpa language (C17) (NT SE53-10)
Language/Group: Warlmanpa people (C17) (NT SE53-10)
Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara language (C4) (NT SG52-16)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara people (C4) (NT SG52-16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Source: Language in Central Australia -- 1985; 3; 1-10 -tbs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Local call number: RS 57/7

Personal Author: Worms, Ernest A. (Ernest Ailred), 1891-1963

Title: Feuer und Feuerzeuge in Sage und Brauch der Nordwest- Australier

Publication info: 1950

Annotation: Myth of the Bad tribe; text with translation; uses of fire; fire making; description of methods; sketch map of route of myth and fire making methods which stretches from Kimberley Region - Arnhem Land - North Queensland - N.S.W.; short word list relating to fire making

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language/Group: Bardi language (K15) (WA SE 51-02)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language/Group: Barindji language (D12) (NSW SI54-04)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language/Group: Barindji people (D12) (NSW SI54-04)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language/Group: Bemba language (K27) (WA SD52-10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language/Group: Bemba people (K27) (WA SD52-10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language/Group: Bidungu language (A40) (WA SF50-04)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language/Group: Bidungu people (A40) (WA SF50-04)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba language (K5) (WA SE 51-08)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-08)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language/Group: Jabirrjabirr / Djabera Djabera language (K8) (WA SE 51-06)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language/Group: Jabirrjabirr / Djabera Djabera people (K8) (WA SE51-06)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggirr language (E7) (NSW SH56-11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggirr people (E7) (NSW SH56-11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language/Group: Kija / Gidja language (K20) (WA SE 52-06)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language/Group: Kukatja language (A68) (WA SF52-02)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language/Group: Mangula language (A23) (WA SG52-14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language/Group: Mangula people (A23) (WA SG52-14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin language (K18) (WA SE 52-01)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language/Group: Ngiyambaa / Ngemba language (D22) (NSW SH55-10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language/Group: Ngiyampaa / Ngemba people (D22) (NSW SH55-10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language/Group: Nimanburu language (K9) (WA SE 51-07)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language/Group: Nimanburu people (K9) (WA SE51-07)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language/Group: Nyikina language (K3) (WA SE 51-12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul language (K13) (WA SE 51-02)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul people (K13) (WA SE51-02)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Source: Anthropos -- 1950; bd.45; 145-164</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Local call number: RS 57/11

Personal Author: Capell, A. (Arthur)

Title: Mythology in northern Kimberley, North-West Australia

Publication info: 1939

Annotation: Mythology and how various types can be separated out into strata; belief in spirit beings common to all areas; myths of Creator; Wandjina cult, spirit children; the Rainbow serpent, Djanba cult; system of cave paintings; flood legend of Gwini people

Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-08)
Language/Group: Gamberre / Gambera people (K39) (WA SD52-09)
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian people (K6) (WA SE52-09)
Language/Group: Gunin people (K36) (WA SD52-10)
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)
Language/Group: Miwa / Bagu people (K44) (WA SD52-09)
Language/Group: Munumburu people (K25) (WA SD52-13)
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)
Language/Group: Unggumi people (K14) (WA SE51-08)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Warnwa / Warwa people (K10) (WA SE51-07)
Language/Group: Wolyamidi people (K26) (WA SD52-13)
Language/Group: Worrorra people (K17) (WA SD51-16)
Language/Group: Wunambal people (K22) (WA SD51-12)
Source: Oceania -- 1939; v.9, no.4; [382]-404

Local call number: RS 57/11
Personal Author: Elkin, A. P. (Adolphus Peter), 1891-1979
Title: Social organization in the Kimberley division, North- Western Australia
Publication info: 1932
Annotation: Fieldwork 1927-8; Divisions of Kimberley area according to material culture, and to types of kinship system; Approximate number of Aborigines; Kinship systems; Taboos on kinship relationships; Avoidance relationships; Social organization and marriage divisions; Intertribal influence on kinship systems; Matrilineal and patrilineal descent; Totemism some names of subsections; Map shows location of tribes; Tables compare kinship terms of Karadjeri, Forrest River, Nyulnyul, Bardi and Ungarinyin types
Language/Group: Andajin people (K23) (WA SE52-05)
Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Bemba people (K27) (WA SD52-10)
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-08)
Language/Group: Jabirrjabirr / Djabera Djabera people (K8) (WA SE51-06)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Jawi / Djawi people (K16) (WA SE51-03)
Language/Group: Djerag language (K47) (WA SD52-14)
Language/Group: Jukun / Djungan people (K2) (WA SE51-06)
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian people (K6) (WA SE52-09)
Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)
Language/Group: Malingin people (K30) (WA SE52-06)
Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)
Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriung people (K29) (WA SD52-14)
Language/Group: Miwa / Bagu people (K44) (WA SD52-09)
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)
Language/Group: Ngumbarl people (K4) (WA SE51-06)
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda people (A61) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul people (K13) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Unggumi people (K14) (WA SE51-08)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Warnwa / Warwa people (K10) (WA SE51-07)
Language/Group: Wolyamidi people (K26) (WA SD52-13)
Language/Group: Worrorra people (K17) (WA SD51-16)
Language/Group: Wunambal people (K22) (WA SD51-12)
Language/Group: Yawuru people (K1) (WA SE51-10)
Source: Oceania -- 1932; v.2, no.3; [296]-333 -- tbls.; map
Local call number: RS 57/11
Personal Author: Kaberry, Phyllis M. (Phyllis Mary), 1910-1977
Title: Death and deferred mourning ceremonies in the Forrest River tribes, North-West Australia
Publication info: 1935
Annotation: Account of death & following procedure; Powers of medicine men; sickness & healing, mortuary rites; cannibalism, mourning; Finding the identity of a murderer; disposal of the dead
Language/Group: Andajin people (K23) (WA SE52-05)
Language/Group: Bemba people (K27) (WA SD52-10)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Wirngir people (K42) (WA SD52-10)
Language/Group: Yiiji people (K32) (WA SD52-14)
Source: Oceania -- 1935; v.6, no.1; [33]-47 -- pls.

Local call number: RS 57/11
Personal Author: Kaberry, Phyllis M. (Phyllis Mary), 1910-1977
Title: The Forrest River and Lyne River tribes of NorthWest Australia : a report on fieldwork
Publication info: 1935
Annotation: Fieldwork 1934; topography, climate and food; local organization, headmen, exchange of gifts; daily life, womens work; conception beliefs, birth, abortion; childhood, separation of sexes, age groups; kinship, irregular marriages; betrothal; totemism, list of totems, increase ceremonies, myths relative to totemic rites
Language/Group: Andajin people (K23) (WA SE52-05)
Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Wembria people (K31) (WA SD52-10)
Language/Group: Wirngir people (K42) (WA SD52-10)
Language/Group: Wolyamidi people (K26) (WA SD52-13)
Language/Group: Worla / Wulu people (K43) (WA SE52-01)
Language/Group: Yiiji people (K32) (WA SD52-14)
Source: Oceania -- 1935; v.5, no.4; [408]-436 -- pls. tbls. (pt fold.)

Local call number: RS 57/11
Personal Author: Kaberry, Phyllis M. (Phyllis Mary), 1910-1977
Title: Notes on the languages of East Kimberley, North-West Australia
Publication info: 1937
Annotation: Fieldwork 1935-36; grammatical features of the Djaru, Lunga & Wolmeri languages; wide distribution of particular words; comparative list of 15 words in Yeidji, Djaru, Miriwun, Malngin, Lunga & Wolmeri
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja language (K20) (WA SE 52-06)
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)
Language/Group: Malngin language (K30) (WA SE52-06)
Language/Group: Malngin people (K30) (WA SE52-06)
Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriuwung language (K29) (WA SD52-14)
Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriuwung people (K29) (WA SD52-14)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Yiiji language (K32) (WA SD52-14)
Language/Group: Yiiji people (K32) (WA SD52-14)
Source: Oceania -- 1937; v.8, no.1; [90]-103

Local call number: RS 57/11
Personal Author: Kaberry, Phyllis M. (Phyllis Mary), 1910-1977
Title: Subsections in the East and South Kimberley tribes of North-West Australia
Publication info: 1937
Fieldwork 1935-1936; ideal systems, variations, Lunga, Wolmeri, Kunian, Punaba, Djaru amongst tribes mentioned; totemic system; childhood and subsections; use of subsection names during ceremonies; legal, moral and economic behaviour; alternate and irregular marriages

Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-08)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian people (K6) (WA SE52-09)
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Source: Oceania -- 1937; v.7, no.4; [436]-458

Local call number: RS 57/11

Based on research carried out 1935-1936; Wolmeri, Lunga and Djaru; concept of Dreamtime; increase ceremonies, moiety, cult, conception, subsection and dream totems

Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Source: Oceania -- 1938; v.8, no.3; [265]-288

Electronic access: Contact Library to view copy

Annotation: List of geographical names used by Bad, Nyol Nyol, Nimbanboro, Yaoro, Nyegena, Garadyari, Mangala, Walmadyeri, Bedongo, Gogada, Ongarinyen and Nyadadjara, together with etymological and mythological annotations; place names grouped under 6 headings: (1) Adjacent to King Sound (2) Adjacent to the Indian Ocean (3) In and around Broome (4) Mountains, Rivers and Lakes (5) Mythological places (6) Mission Stations and Stock Farms

Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Bidungu people (A40) (WA SF50-04)
Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Kokatha people (C3) (SA SH53-06)
Language/Group: Kukatja language (A68) (WA SF52-02)
Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)
Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin language (K18) (WA SE 52-01)
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)
Language/Group: Nimanburu people (K9) (WA SE51-07)
Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul people (K13) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Yawuru people (K1) (WA SE51-10)

Source: Oceania -- 1944; v.14, no.4; [284]-310

Local call number: RS 57/11

Foreign words in some Kimberley tribes in NorthWestern Australia

Language/Group: Bardi language (K15) (WA SE 51-02)
Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Jabirrabirr / Djabera Djabera language (K8) (WA SE 51-06)
Language/Group: Jabirrabirr / Djabera Djabera people (K8) (WA SE51-06)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Mangala language (A65) (WA SE51-15)
Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)
Language/Group: Nimanburu language (K9) (WA SE 51-07)
Language/Group: Nimanburu people (K9) (WA SE51-07)
Language/Group: Nyikina language (K3) (WA SE 51-12)
Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul language (K13) (WA SE 51-02)
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul people (K13) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Yawuru language (K1) (WA SE 51-10)
Language/Group: Yawuru people (K1) (WA SE51-10)

Source: Oceania -- 1938; v.8, no.4; [458]-462

Local call number: RS 57/13
Personal Author: Capell, A. (Arthur)
Title: Notes on the Njigina and Warwa tribes, N.W. Australia
Annotation: Locality, sketch map showing locations of surrounding tribes; affinities of the two tribes; social organization; moieties are exogamous, relationship systems, terms given for Njigina, Garadjeri, Jaurj, Njul-Njul, Mangala, Wolmeri for comparison; birth; degrees of initiation; death and burial, reincarnation belief; totemism; language, grammar, vocabularies; Rainbow Serpent myth in text and translation, Gurangura rite

Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Mangala language (A65) (WA SE51-15)
Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)
Language/Group: Nyikina language (K3) (WA SE 51-12)
Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul language (K13) (WA SE 51-02)
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul people (K13) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Yawuru language (K1) (WA SE 51-10)
Language/Group: Yawuru people (K1) (WA SE51-10)

Source: Mankind -- 1952; v.4, no.9, 351-360; 1953; v.4, no.11, 450-469

Rare pamphlets
Local call number: Rp ANG (A)
Title: Works on paper portfolio 2013 / Australian Centre for Indigenous Knowledges and Education; [curator Anita Angel]
Publication info: Darwin : Charles Darwin University, 2013
Physical descrip: 76 pages : coloured illustrations ; 21 cm.
ISBN: 9781921576829

Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirrgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Butchulla / Batjala / Badtjala people (E30) (Qld SG56-06)
Language/Group: Gumatj people (N141) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Western Torres Strait Islander people (Y1) (Qld TSI SC54-07)
Language/Group: Gun-nartpa / Gunardba people (N81) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Yolngu people (NT SD53)
Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay people (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Girramay people (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yaruwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Ngaanyatjarra people (A38) (WA SG51-08)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Binjara / Bidyara people (E37) (Qld SG55-03)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Added Author: Angel, Anita.

Local call number: Rp BER (A)
Title: Jimmy Pike's artlines : you call it desert, we used to live there.
ISBN: 9781740522564
Access: Not for Inter library loan
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: Rp BOU (A)
Title: The Boughshed series [art reproduction]
Physical descrip: 15 greeting cards : col. ill. : 22 x 16 cm. folded to 11 x 16 cm.
Annotation: Paintings by five Aboriginal women from Fitzroy Crossing; Nada Rawlins; Budgie Honeychild; Ivy Nixon; Dolly Snell; contemporary art
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Wangkajunga / Wangkatjungka people (WA SF51-08)

Local call number: Rp DOW (A)
Title: You listen me! : an angry love : writings in honour of Jarinyanu David Downs, on the occasion of Southern Explorations, an exhibition of his paintings / curated by Duncan Kentish.
Edition: [2nd ed.]
Physical descrip: 20 p. : ill. ; 30 cm.
ISBN: 0646263889
Annotation: The life and artwork of Jarinyanu David Downs; his departure from convention; conversion to Christianity; story-cycles; visiting Blue Lake at Mt Gambier; influence of Western culture on Aboriginal people; kangaroos and Dreaming logic; names and naming; health concerns; stories and paintings; etchings and linocuts; art biography; life biography
Language/Group: Bungandij / Buandig people (S13) (SA SJ54-06)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Added Author: Downs, Jarinyanu David, ca.1925-1995
Added Author: Kentish, Duncan.

Local call number: Rp DOW (A)
Personal Author: Downs, Jarinyanu David, ca.1925-1995
Title: “Yapurnu”
Publication info: [1988]
Physical descrip: 5 folded sheets [10] leaves : illustrations : 21 cm
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Local call number: Rp FOR (A)
Title: The Canning Stock Route Project is currently in development: a traditional language title will soon be released by Aboriginal stakeholders.
Physical descrip: [86] p. : col. ill. ; 21 cm.
ISBN: 0975727451
Access: Not for Inter Library Loan
Annotation: Overview of the Canning Stock Route Project from its development and planning stages, the journey through country by the artists, how the project evolved, the artists, curators, sponsors and the paintings
Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)
Language/Group: Manjiljarra / Martu Wangka people (A51.1) (WA SF51-12)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Wangkajunga / Wangkatjungka people (WA SF51-08)

Local call number: Rp KOG
Personal Author: Kogolo, Annette Puruta Wayawu
Title: Ngurntakura wangki : Amy's story / Annette Puruta Wayawu Kogolo and Marminjiya Joy Nuggett with Sandy Toussaint
Publication info: [Perth : University of Western Australia, 2014]
Physical descrip: 57 pages : illustrations (some coloured), portraits
ISBN: 9781740522847
Access: Not for Inter Library Loan
Annotation: Annotation pending
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Added Author: Nuggett, Amy, 1940-

Local call number: Rp MAN (A)
Title: Story boards : An exhibition of ceramic tiles by Aboriginal artists of the Fitzroy Valley / developed and compiled by Mangkaja Arts Resource Agency Aboriginal Corporation
Annotation: Exhibition catalogue; exhibition is the result of ceramic tile workshops held in the Fitzroy Valley area, of Western Australia; Walmajarri, Wangkajunga, Gooniyandi and Bunuba artists represented Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-08)
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian people (K6) (WA SE52-09)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Wangkajunga / Wangkatjungka people (WA SF51-08)

Local call number: Rp NAT (A)
Corporate Author: National Gallery of Victoria.
Title: Living water : contemporary art of the far Western Desert / [catalogue essay] Judith Ryan.
Physical descrip: 43 p. : col. ill. ; 22 cm.
ISBN: 9780724103478 (pbk.)
Access: Not for Inter Library Loan
Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara people (C4) (NT SG52-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)
Language/Group: Yulparija people (A67) (WA SF51-07)
Language/Group: Putijarra people (A54) (WA SG51-02)
Language/Group: Kartujarra people (A51) (WA SF51-14)
Language/Group: Manjiljarra / Martu Wangka people (A51.1) (WA SF51-12)
Language/Group: Warnman people (A62) (WA SF51-11)
Added Author: Ryan, Judith.

Local call number: Rp PET
Personal Author: Petri, Helmut
Title: Badur (Parda Hills), ein Felsbilderund Kultzentrum im Norden des westlichen Wuste
Australiens [Badur (Parda Hills) a rock picture and ritual centre in the north of the Australian
Western Desert]
Publication info: 1966
Annotation: Fieldwork 1954, 1960, 1963; Anna Plains, La Grange Mission; Site near Nita Downs;
Secret paintings about two heroes in Garadjari country; Kuranggara law, mythical route of heroes,
early initiation laws affected Njangomada & Garadjeri tribes; Two laws now coexisting - wandji
(the older) and mideidi (the more recent); Badur mudstones in large pile regarded as taboo by
natives; Gives different versions of origin, detailed description of rocks; Notes on the revival of the
wandji complex Mythological interpretations
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)
Language/Group: Nyamal people (A58) (WA SF51-05)
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda people (A61) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Source: Baessler Archiv. Neue Folge Band XIV 1966 : p. 331-370 -- illus.; diag.; fold.map

Local call number: Rp PET
Personal Author: Petri, Helmut
Title: Stabilitat und wandel : historische gegenwarts-situationen unter farbigen volkern Australiens
[Stability and change : the cultural situation among coloured peoples in Australia at several
historic points of time] / Helmut Petri und Gisela Petri-Odermann.
Publication info: 1968
Physical descrip: p. [420] - 454 + 12 leaves
Annotation: Annotation pending
Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda people (A61) (WA SF51-10)
Added Author: Petri-Odermann, Gisela

Local call number: Rp PUN
Title: 1991 calendar : languages coming up again.
Annotation: A different language is featured for each month; information includes map; short word
list; where language is spoken and how many speakers
Language/Group: Banjima language (A53) (WA SF50-11)
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba language (K5) (WA SE 51-08)
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian language (K6) (WA SE 52-09)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)
Language/Group: Kukatja language (A68) (WA SF52-02)
Language/Group: Manjiljarra / Martu Wangka language (A51.1) (WA SF51-12)
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda language (A61) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Ngarla language (W40) (WA SF50-04)
Language/Group: Nyamal language (A58) (WA SF51-05)
Language/Group: Wajarri / Wajarri language (A39) (WA SG50-7, SG50-11)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Wangkajunga / Wangkatjungka language (WA SF51-08)
Language/Group: Yindjibarndi language (W37) (WA SF50-07)

Local call number: Rp WOR
Personal Author: Worms, Ernest A. (Ernest Ailred), 1891-1963
Title: Bei den Australiern [Among the Australian Aborigines]
Publication info: 1955
Annotation: Outlines environment and difficulties of missions, referring to Kimberleys, New Norcia, Drysdale River and Darwin diocese, mission policies; religious beliefs, new travelling secret cults to Kimberleys; establishment of station in Gogadja country in vicinity of Gregory Salt Lake; tribal affiliations at 5 Missions - Yaoro, Djaber - Djaber, Njol Njol, Nimanboro, Njigina, Bad, Garadjari, Walmadjari, Gogadja

Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Jabirrjabirr / Djabera Djabera people (K8) (WA SE51-06)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)
Language/Group: Nimanburu people (K9) (WA SE51-07)
Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul people (K13) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Yawuru people (K1) (WA SE51-10)
Source: Die Kath. Missionen -- 1955; hft.5; 145-147 -illus.

Language material
Local call number: L W243.0232/4
Title: Ngapayi mimijarti
Publication info: Canberra:Bible Society in Australia 1975
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: L W254.003/1
Personal Author: Laurel, Benjamin
Title: Walmajarri picture dictionary / produced [with assistance from A.I.A.S. Library staff]
Publication info: Canberra 1985
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Walmajarri vocabulary
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: L W254.007/1
Personal Author: Richards, Eirlys
Title: Wangki [Word] 1-4
Publication info: [Darwin]:Summer Institute of Linguistics, Australian Aborigines Branch 1973
Physical descrip: 4 v.
Annotation: Primers for adults; includes English preface to each volume
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Added Author: Hudson, Joyce

Local call number: L W254.007/2 (v. 1/)
Corporate Author: United Aborigines Mission. Language Dept.
Title: Kurumpa kayan / book one in Walmatjiri
Publication info: Kalgoorlie 1964
Physical descrip: 16 p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Book 1 in the series of reading primers
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: L W254.007/2 (v. 2/)
Corporate Author: United Aborigines Mission. Language Dept.
Title: Kurumpa kuring / book two in Walmatjuri
Publication info: Kalgoorlie 1965
Physical descrip: 9 p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Book 2 in the series of reading primers
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: L W254.007/2 (v. 4/)
Corporate Author: United Aborigines Mission. Language Dept.
Title: Kurumpa kuring kuring / book four in Walmatjuri
Publication info: Kalgoorlie 1965
Physical descrip: 9 p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Book 4 in the series of reading primers
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: L W254.007/2 (v. 5/)
Corporate Author: United Aborigines Mission. Language Dept.
Title: Ngatjukura kurumpa kutatjati wangki / My book of short stories in Walmatjuri
Publication info: Kalgoorlie 1965
Physical descrip: 17 p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Book 5 in the series of reading primers
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: L W254.007/3
Corporate Author: Summer Institute of Linguistics. Australian Aborigines Branch
Title: Read Walmajarri 2 : supplementary readers / trial ed., prepared by E. Richards and J. Hudson, stories written by P. Kurrapakuta (Skipper) : illus. by A. Lawford
Publication info: Darwin 1984
Physical descrip: -pts.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: L W254.007/4
Title: Alikaptarlu manya jurramaniny yawartawarnti : Walmajarri
Publication info: [N.T.] : Kulkarriya Literature Centre, 1983
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Reader
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: L W254.007/5
Title: Manga pa yurrantinya : pijarnti manya pirtimani tinkijilu : Walmajarri
Publication info: [N.T.] : Kulkarriya Literature Centre, 1983
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Reader
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: L W254.007/6
Title: Kampinywarnti pilanya warntarniny parrijarrarlu : pijawarnti manya pirtimani kuriljingu : Walmajarri
Publication info: [N.T.] : Kulkarriya Literature Centre, 1983
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Reader
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: L W254.007/7
Title: Parrijarra pila yaniny kakarra : pijawarnti manya pirtimani kuriljingu : Walmajarri
Publication info: [N.T.] : Kulkarriya Literature Centre, 1983
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Reader
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: L W254.007/8
Personal Author: Malyapuka, Limeric.
Title: Wangkiwarnti Limarikkura = Limeric's stories / by Limeric Malyapuka.
Physical descrip: 39 p. : ill. ; 20 cm.
ISBN: 0868920614 (corrected) : unpriced
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan.
Annotation: Primer
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: L W254.007/9
Title: Read Walmajarri 3, Wangki man Walmajarri Ritimmalku 3 / prepared by E. Richards and J. Hudson ; with Mona Chuguna and Tom May ; art by Alan Lawford, Albert Kennedy and S.I.L. artist.
Physical descrip: 24 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.
ISBN: 0868921939
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan.
Annotation: Primer
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Added Author: Richards, Eirlys
Added Author: Hudson, Joyce
Local call number: L W254.032/1
Corporate Author: Western Australia. Adult Aboriginal Education.
Title: Wangki votingpurru : enrolment and voting for Commonwealth Parliament and State Parliament
Publication info: Perth:Government Printer 1975
Physical descrip: [ii, 40] p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Booklet in Walmatjari and English explaining voting procedures in Australia
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: L W254.034/1
Personal Author: Bieundurry, Olive
Title: The Aboriginal Development Commission Bill / [in] English/Walmajarri
Publication info: 1980
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Translation of English explanatory leaflet
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: L W254.039/1
Personal Author: Skipper, Peter, ca.1929-
Title: Wangkiwarnti jiljingajangwarnti (Stories of life in the desert) / in Walmajarri
Publication info: Darwin:Summer Institute of Linguistics, Australian Aborigines Branch 1979
Physical descrip: [iv], 22 p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Walmajarri primer; includes English translation
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: L W254.059/1
Personal Author: Richards, Eirlys
Title: Pampita : Lizards / in Walmatjari
Publication info: Darwin:Summer Institute of Linguistics, Australian Aborigines Branch 1970
Physical descrip: 12 p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Describes six lizards; includes English preface
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Added Author: Hudson, Joyce

Local call number: L W254.059/2
Corporate Author: Summer Institute of Linguistics. Australian Aborigines Branch
Title: Jiriki pinanguru : The intelligent bird / in Walmatjari
Publication info: [Darwin]:S.I.L., Australian Aborigines Branch 1971
Physical descrip: [i], 6 p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Factual material; includes English introduction
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: L W254.059/3
Personal Author: Charles, John
Title: Kuyiwanti [Animals : in] Walmatjari / [illustrated by Olive Bieundurry
Publication info: Darwin:Summer Institute of Linguistics, Australian Aborigines Branch 1973
Physical descrip: [ii], 20 p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Walmatjari literacy material
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Added Author: Siddon, Pompy
Added Author: Bieundurry, Olive

Local call number: L W 254.061/1
Personal Author: Skipper, Peter, ca.1929-
Title: Mirrijin [Medicine] / artists : Albert Benny, Phillip Downs, Herbert Green
Publication info: Darwin: Summer Institute of Linguistics, Australian Aborigines Branch 1975
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Collection of stories in Walmatjari about bush and European medicines
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Added Author: Siddon, Pompy

Local call number: L W254.063/1
Personal Author: Charles, John
Title: Ruwa kuyingal yanu - Going hunting : [in Walmatjari] / by John Charles, Peter Skipper, Jimmy Bieundurry and Adeline Wanangini
Publication info: [Darwin]:Summer Institute of Linguistics, Australian Aborigines Branch 1973
Physical descrip: [ii], 28 p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Walmatjari literacy material; English translation given
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: L W254.063/2
Personal Author: Skipper, Peter, ca.1929-
Title: Purlumanu parayanany piyirntu : the bullock riders
Publication info: Darwin:Summer Institute of Linguistics, Australian Aborigines Branch 1974
Physical descrip: [ii], 14 p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Walmatjari reading material; includes English translation
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: L W254.063/3
Personal Author: Charles, John
Title: Wanyjirri kamparnuwu : Cooking a kangaroo / in Walmajarri
Publication info: Darwin:Summer Institute of Linguistics, Australian Aborigines Branch 1974
Physical descrip: 17 p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: L W254.067/1 (1973)
Personal Author: Malapuka, Limeric
Title: Manawanti ngatkanpajari / illustrated by D. Canonge
Publication info: Darwin:Summer Institute of Linguistics, Australian Aborigines Branch 1973
Physical descrip: [ii], 9 p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Walmatjari literacy material
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Added Author: Charles, John
Added Author: Canonge, Don Drew

Local call number: L W254.067/1 (1974)
Personal Author: Malapuka, Limeric
Title: Manawarnti ngartakpanujangka [Things we make] / illustrated by Don Canonge: in Walmajarri
Publication info: Darwin: Summer Institute of Linguistics, Australian Aborigines Branch 1974
Physical descrip: [ii], 9 p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Walmajarri literacy material

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Added Author: Charles, John
Added Author: Canonge, Don Drew

Local call number: L W254.069/1
Personal Author: Richards, Eirlys
Title: Mayaruwanti : Houses / in Walmatjari
Publication info: [Darwin]: Summer Institute of Linguistics, Australian Aborigines Branch 1970
Physical descrip: 20 p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Describes dwellings around the world; includes English preface

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Added Author: Hudson, Joyce

Local call number: L W254.078/1
Corporate Author: Summer Institute of Linguistics. Australian Aborigines Branch
Title: Kurumpa jujujati : Book of songs / in Walmatjari
Publication info: [Darwin]: S.I.L., Australian Aborigines Branch 1973
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Compilation of hymns and choruses; not translated

Local call number: L W254.078/2
Title: Kurrumpa jujujarti = Hymn book / compiled by E. Richards and J. Hudson.
Physical descrip: [51] p.; 20 cm.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan.
Annotation: Walmajarri hymns

Local call number: L W254.083/1
Corporate Author: Summer Institute of Linguistics. Australian Aborigines Branch
Title: Wangki ngarangkanijangka / illustrated by John Charles and prepared by Eirlys Richards and Joyce Hudson: in Walmatjarri
Publication info: [Darwin]: S.I.L., Australian Aborigines Branch 1971
Physical descrip: 9 p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan.
Annotation: Traditional story; includes English introduction

Compiled by Lisa Marcussen, AIATSIS Collections, March 2015
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Added Author: Charles, John
Added Author: Richards, Eirlys
Added Author: Hudson, Joyce

Local call number: L W254.083/2
Personal Author: Charles, John
Title: Wangkiwanti kutawanti (1) [Short stories (1) : in Walmatjari / illustrated by Olive Bieundurry
Physical descrip: [ii], 11 p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Walmatjari literacy material
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Added Author: Siddon, Pompy
Added Author: Bieundurry, Olive

Local call number: L W254.083/3 (1973)
Personal Author: Charles, John
Title: Kuyi murupal [The barramundi : in] Walmatjari / [illustrated by Bieundurry, O.
Publication info: Darwin:Summer Institute of Linguistics, Australian Aborigines Branch 1973
Physical descrip: [i] 8 p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Walmatjari literacy material
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Added Author: Bieundurry, Olive

Local call number: L W254.083/4
Personal Author: Charles, John
Title: Minaji [The echidna : in Walmajarri / illustrated by Bieundurry
Publication info: Darwin:Summer Institute of Linguistics, Australian Aborigines Branch 1974
Physical descrip: [iv], 19 p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Walmajari primer
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Publication info: Darwin: Summer Institute of Linguistics, Australian Aborigines Branch 1974
Physical descrip: [ii], 20 p.
ISBN: 0868920665
Annotation: Walmajarri literacy material; first edition entitled Kuyiwanti; animals
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Added Author: Siddon, Pompy
Added Author: Bieundurry, Olive

Local call number: L W254.083/6
Personal Author: Charles, John
Title: Nyiman [The wild duck : in Walmajarri] / illustrated by Olive Bieundurry
Publication info: Darwin: Summer Institute of Linguistics, Australian Aborigines Branch 1974
Physical descrip: [i], 8 p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Walmajarri literacy material
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Added Author: Bieundurry, Olive

Local call number: L W254.083/7
Personal Author: Charles, John
Title: Kaliya [The raft : in Walmajarri] / illustrated by Olive Bieundurry
Publication info: Darwin: Summer Institute of Linguistics, Australian Aborigines Branch 1974
Physical descrip: [i] 10 p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Walmajarri literacy material
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Added Author: Bieundurry, Olive

Local call number: L W254.083/8
Personal Author: Siddon, Pompy
Title: Ruwa yanu : Going hunting / in Walmatjari
Publication info: Darwin: Summer Institute of Linguistics, Australian Aborigines Branch 1973
Physical descrip: [iii], 11 p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Walmatjari primer
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Added Author: Charles, John

Local call number: L W254.083/9
Personal Author: Skipper, Peter, ca.1929-
Title: Yawartarlu piyirn tarapinya : thrown by a horse / Illustrated by Don Canonge : in Walmatjari
Edition: [rev. ed.]
Publication info: Darwin: Summer Institute of Linguistics, Australian Aborigines Branch 1974
Physical descrip: [ii], 9 p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Walmatjari reading material; includes English introduction
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Added Author: Canonge, Don Drew
Local call number: L W254.083/10
Personal Author: Skipper, Peter, ca.1929-
Title: Yawatalu piyin tarapinya: thrown by a horse / in Walmatjari
Publication info: Darwin: Summer Institute of Linguistics, Australian Aborigines Branch 1973
Physical descrip: [ii], 9 p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Walmatjari reading material; includes English introduction
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: L W254.083/11
Personal Author: Charles, John
Title: Purlumanu mungkurpurpungu: Mustering cattle: [in Walmatjari / illustrated by Bieundurry, O.
Publication info: Darwin: Summer Institute of Linguistics, Australian Aborigines Branch 1973
Physical descrip: [i], 7 p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Walmatjarri literacy material; English translation given
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Added Author: Bieundurry, Olive

Local call number: L W254.083/12
Personal Author: Wanangini, Adeline
Title: Marnin pa ilurjurjarti yani: [The thirsty woman] / by Adeline Wanangini, prepared by E. Richards, J. Hudson and M. Chuguna: in Walmatjari
Publication info: Perth: Education Department, Technical Education Division, Adult Aboriginal Education, 1978
Physical descrip: 20 p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Added Author: Richards, E.
Added Author: Hudson, J.
Added Author: Chuguna, Mona, approximately 1933-2011
Added Author: Bieundurry, Olive

Local call number: L W254.083/13
Personal Author: White, Paul, 1910-
Title: Nguriji: The thief / in Walmatjari
Publication info: [Darwin]: Wycliffe Bible Translators, Australian Aborigines Branch 1971
Physical descrip: 10 p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Story adapted from English; with English preface
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: L W254.083/14
Personal Author: White, Paul, 1910-
Title: Mangki pajanujuwal: The chopping monkey / translated by E. Richards and J. Hudson: in Walmatjari
Publication info: [Darwin]: Wycliffe Bible Translators, Australian Aborigines Branch 1972
Physical descrip: 8 p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Story translated from English; with English preface
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: L W254.083/15
Personal Author: White, Paul, 1910-
Title: Mangki tatatwantinya : Monkey in the bog / in Walmatjari
Publication info: Wycliffe Bible Translators, Australian Aborigines Branch 1970
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Story translated from English; in comic-book format, with English preface
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: L W254.083/16
Personal Author: Skipper, Peter, ca.1929-
Title: Nganpayi pujman (The bushman) / illustrated by K. Menning : in Walmajarri
Publication info: Darwin:Summer Institute of Linguistics, Australian Aborigines Branch 1978
Physical descrip: 22 p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Walmajarri primer; includes English translation
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Added Author: Menning, K.

Local call number: L W254.083/17
Personal Author: Richards, Eirlys
Title: Linykurra [The crocodile : in] Walmajarri
Publication info: Darwin:Wycliffe Bible Translators, Australian Aborigines Branch 1976
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Culturally adapted translation of the jungle doctor fable The monkey who didn't believe in crocodiles by Paul White; prepared with the help of Pompy Siddon and Tommy May
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Added Author: Hudson, Joyce

Local call number: L W254.083/18
Personal Author: King, Frank
Title: Linykurrlaru pa pijirn ngarni - Man-eating crocodile / in Walmatjari
Publication info: Darwin:Summer Institute of Linguistics, Australian Aborigines Branch 1973
Physical descrip: [ii], 11 p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Walmatjari reading material; English translation given
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: L W254.083/19
Personal Author: Siddon, Pompy
Title: Wangki jiljigangkajaa mayarujuangka (stories of desert and town life) / edited by E. Richards and J. Hudson : in Walmajarri
Publication info: Darwin:Summer Institute of Linguistics 1978
Physical descrip: 18 p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Walmajarri primer; includes English translations
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: L W254.083/20
Personal Author: Vanbee, Amy
Title: Manga yurrantinya (The girl who nearly drowned) / prepared by E. Richards, J. Hudson and M. Chunguna : in Walmatjarri
Publication info: Perth:Education Department, Technical Education Division, Adult Aboriginal Education 1978
Physical descrip: 15 p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: L W254.083/21
Personal Author: Thomas, May
Title: Jawanti / translated into Walmajarri by Olive Bieundurry : Walmajarri
Publication info: Darwin:Summer Institute of Linguistics 1976
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Childrens story book with English text
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Added Author: Bieundurry, Olive

Local call number: L W254.083/22
Title: Nganpayirlu manya pinya walypalwarnti : malikankura wangki pijawarnti manya pirtimani wamalya : Walmajarri
Publication info: [N.T.] : Kulkarriya Literature Centre, 1983
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Reader
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: L W254.083/23
Personal Author: White, Paul, 1910-
Title: Mangki tarrjakwantinya / [by] Paul White ; [prepared by E. Richards and J. Hudson with the help of John Charles].
Physical descrip: 16 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 20 x 26 cm.
ISBN: 0868920525 : unpriced
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan.
Annotation: Adapted from the Jungle Doctor fable, Death trap. Christian reading material for newly literate adult Walmatjarri speakers.
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Added Author: Richards, Eirlys.
Added Author: Hudson, Joyce.
Added Author: Charles, John.

Local call number: L W254.083/25
Corporate Author: Summer Institute of Linguistics. Australian Aborigines Branch.
Title: Nyiman / Summer Institute of Linguistics, Australian Aborigines Branch.
Physical descrip: 8 p. : ill. ; 10 x 17 cm.
Local call number: L W254.0232/3
Title: Pamarr kalkarrajangka
Publication info: Canberra:Bible Society in Australia 1975
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: L W254.0232/5
Title: Jesus yani tangkiyijarti
Publication info: Canberra:Bible Society in Australia 1975
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: L W254.0232/6
Title: Yapawarti
Publication info: Canberra:Bible Society in Australia 1975
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: L W254.0232/7
Title: Parri pirlajarti
Publication info: Canberra:Bible Society in Australia 1975
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: L W254.0232/8
Title: Walypa purlka
Publication info: Canberra:Bible Society in Australia 1975
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: L W254.0232/9
Title: Maak 5:1-20.
Physical descrip: 7 p. : ill. ; 20 cm.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan.
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: L W254.0232/10
Title: Maak 8 : 22-26.
Physical descrip: 1 folded sheet (4 p.) : ill. ; 21 cm.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan.
Annotation: Biblical translation of Mark chapter 8.
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Local call number: L W254.0233/1
Title: Bible. N.T. - Luke V, 12 - 14a. Walmatjari Nganpayi mimijarti putjarti
Publication info: Canberra: Bible Society in Australia 1975
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: L W254.0233/2
Title: Kukunja ngangayangujangka, Luk 15 = The lost sheep.
Physical descrip: 15 p. : ill. ; 20 cm.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: L W254.0234/1
Publication info: Darwin: Summer Institute of Linguistics, Australian Aborigines Branch 1978
Physical descrip: [iii], 13 p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: L W254.0234/2
Title: Bible. N.T. - John VIII, 2 - 11. Walmatjari Marnin ngirilykarra jularnujangka
Publication info: Canberra: Bible Society in Australia 1975
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: L W254.0235/1
Title: Jesusja wartangurni piyirnwarnti Ngarpukurawarnti.
Physical descrip: 99 p. : ill., maps ; 26 cm.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Translation of Acts 1-12.
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: L W254.0239/1
Title: Bible. N.T. - Selections. Walmajarri. Jesus rakarrarla turtangkanya wiikja : [Jesus rose on the third day] / illus. by members of the Summer Institute of Linguistics, Australian Aborigines Branch
Publication info: Darwin: Wycliffe Bible Translators 1981
Physical descrip: [iv], 41 p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Colouring book
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: L W254.0239/2
Title: Nganpayi Jesus = The life of Christ.
Physical descrip: 135 p. : ill. ; 20 cm.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan.
Annotation: Bible story of Jesus.
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: L W254.0239/3
Title: Mayirirlu martarni Jesus = The birth of Jesus : selections from the Gospels of St. Matthew and St. Luke.
Physical descrip: 20 p. : ill. ; 26 cm.
ISBN: 072720209X : price unknown
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan.
Annotation: The story of Jesus' birth
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: L KIT W254.041/1
Personal Author: Hudson, Joyce
Title: Walmajarri language learning drills [kit] accompanied by two cassettes / prepared by Joyce Hudson and Eirlys Richards, with Mona Chuguna and Peter Kurrapakuta
Publication info: Darwin : Summer Institute of Linguistics, Australian Aborigines Branch, 1984
Physical descrip: 1 booklet (iii, 18 p.), 2 sound cassettes (120 min.)
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Added Author: Skipper, Peter, ca.1929-
Added Author: Chuguna, Mona, approximately 1933-2011
Added Author: Richards, Eirlys

Local call number: L KIT W254.041/2
Title: Learning Walmajarri [kit] / Catholic Education Office Kimberley Region, [Kururrungku Catholic Education Centre & John Pujajangka-Piyirn Catholic School].
Publication info: Broome, W.A. : Catholic Education Office, [c1998]
Physical descrip: 1 computer laser optical disc : sd., col. ; 4 3/4 in. + teacher notes (15 p. : ill.)
ISBN: 1875617256
Abstract: Designed for Aboriginal students for whom Walmajarri is a heritage language; it consists of stories and songs, and words to learn.
Technical details: System requirements: PC - Multimedia Pentium, Windows 95, 16 MB RAM (32 recommended), 16 bit colour, 8x CD-ROM drive or faster, sound system. Macintosh -68040 (30mhz) or better Mac OS 7.5 or later, minimum 8 MB free RAM (do not use virtual memory), 16 bit colour, 8x CD-ROM or better, sound system.
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: L KIT W254.063/1
Title: Seasons in the desert [videorecording] : stories told by Mona Chuguna
Physical descrip: 1 DVD (75 min) : sd, col.
Annotation: Mona Chuguna tells stories to teach Aboriginal children about the Great Sandy Desert when she was growing up there; she uses leaves and other natural objects to illustrate the stories; [from cover]; stories are about how the camp is set up and what is happening in Parranga - the hot season; Yitibal - the wet season; Purlka Ngaya - when the storm came; Makurra - the cold season
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Added Author: Chuguna, Mona, approximately 1933-2011
Added Author: Beck, Harley

Local call number: L KIT W254.083/1
Title: Minya manpangu marnu yapajangka [sound recording] = stories from our childhood : in Walmajarri and English / [by Mulan storytellers].
Physical descrip: 2 audio cds
Access restriction: Not for Inter Library Loan
Abstract: These are true stories put down so that future generations grow up knowing what has happened in the past. Each story is told in Walmajarri, followed by an English translation. The storytellers are Biddy Chungulla, Bessie Doonday, Ivy Robertson, Boxer Billiluna, Marie Yagan, Freda Tjemma, Nancy Tax, Evelyn Clancy annotation pending

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Added author: Knight, Olive.
Added author: Doonday, Bessie.
Added author: Billiluna, Boxer.

Manuscripts
Call number: MS 27
Personal Author: Worms, Ernest A. (Ernest Ailred), 1891-1963
Title: [Australian languages] : papers, preparatory material and the final draft/ written in collaboration with H. Nekes
Publication info: 1967
Physical descrip: 1 v. (various pagings) : map ; 34 cm.
Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Comprehensive study of Australian languages learned by personal contact; Introduction; Preand suffixing languages (Njol Njol, Garadjari); classifying prefixing languages; nonclassifying prefixing (Njol Njol, Djaber Djaber, Bad, Bemba, Bunaba, Djaoi, Iwanj, Djugun, Gidja, Nimanbor, Njigina, Ungarinjin, Yaoro); suffixing languages in Kimberley (Bidongo, Djaro, Garadjari, Gogada, Mangala, Mireau or Mireo, Walmadjari); Suffixing tribes in N.S.W. & Qld. (Badjiri, Bagandji, Kamilaroi, Maljyangaba, Murawari, Niemba, Widjela, Yualai); tribes of N. Qld. - Cape York (Djirbal, Idin, Gulngai, Mamu, Nadja, Wunjur, Munggano, Wikmunkan); gives locations of these tribes; Alphabetical list of tribes mentioned with approx. locations; Kimberley Region - grammar, phonetics, place names, abstract nouns, generic terms, wet & dry seasons; nouns of analogy, nounendings, declension; Native names of missions & stock farms, names of mythological places; Pronouns, verbs; p.202; Exclamations; v.2, p.1-101; Dictionary - English to native languages; v.3, p.1-200; Native languages - English dictionary, a comparative & paradigmatic syntax (A - ma); v.4, p.201-400; Dictionary continued (ma-meren - yuya); v.6; Comparative dictionary of the Australian pygmoids of north Queensland (p.1-30, two editions), Aboriginal texts & myths with free translation - Djaber Djaber, Njol Njol, Njigina, Bad, Djirbal, Yaoro; Songs - Njol Njol, Bad, Garadjeri, Yaoro; Vocabulary mainly Kimberley & Cape York, other languages taken from previous writers - Elkin, Capell, Ridley, Mathews and others Location of original: Original documents held by the Pallotine Fathers, Melbourne.
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul language (K13) (WA SE 51-02)
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinjin language (K18) (WA SE 52-01)
Language/Group: Jabirrjabirr / Djabera Djabera language (K8) (WA SE 51-06)
Language/Group: Dhirrabal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi language (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
Added Author: Nekes, H. (Hermann), 1875-1948.
Call number: MS 321
Personal Author: O'Grady, Geoffrey N., d. 2008
Title: [Language material from Western Australia]
Publication info: 1961
Access: Open access - reading
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Material in the following languages; Njangumada, Julbaridja, Wanman, Garajara, Jindjibandji, Mangala, Njamal, Ngaluma, Ngala, Walmatjari; includes vocabulary, sentence and text material; grammar notes; comparative vocabulary; see Finding Aid for full details
Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Kariyarra language (W39) (WA SF50-10)
Language/Group: Kukatja language (A68) (WA SF52-02)
Language/Group: Mangala language (A65) (WA SE51-15)
Language/Group: Ngarla language (W40) (WA SF50-04)
Language/Group: Ngaluma language (W38) (WA SF50-07)
Language/Group: Nyamal language (A58) (WA SF51-05)
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda language (A61) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Warman language / Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Waramun language (A62) (WA SF51-11)
Language/Group: Yindjibarndi language (W37) (WA SF50-07)
Language/Group: Yulparija language (A67) (WA SF51-07)
Electronic access: Click link for access to Finding aids at http://aiatsis.gov.au/research/guides-and-resources/collection-finding-aids
Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to this finding aid http://aiatsis.gov.au/sites/default/files/catalogue_resources/MS321.PDF

Call number: MS 322
Personal Author: Peile, Anthony Rex, 1931-1989
Title: Field notes Warayngari
Physical descrip: [182] leaves.
Access: Open access - reading
Access: Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Elicited words, sentences in Gidja, Bardi (place names), Djabir Djabir, Djaru, Djau, Gwini, Malngin, Ngarinyin, Walmadjari, Warayngari; Broome place names
Language/Group: Bardi language (K15) (WA SE 51-02)
Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Jabirrabirr / Djabera Djabera language (K8) (WA SE 51-06)
Language/Group: Jabirrabirr / Djabera Djabera people (K8) (WA SE51-06)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Jawi / Djawi language (K16) (WA SE 51-03)
Language/Group: Jawi / Djawi people (K16) (WA SE51-03)
Language/Group: Gunin people (K36) (WA SD52-10)
Language/Group: Kwini / Gwini language (K36) (WA SD52-09)
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja language (K20) (WA SE 52-06)
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)
Language/Group: Malngin language (K30) (WA SE52-06)
Language/Group: Malngin people (K30) (WA SE52-06)
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin language (K18) (WA SE 52-01)
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Waringari language (A63) (WA SF52-02)
Language/Group: Waringari people (A63) (WA SF52-02)
Language/Group: Yawuru language (K1) (WA SE 51-10)
Language/Group: Yawuru people (K1) (WA SE51-10)

Call number: MS 333
Personal Author: Raa, Eric Ten
Title: Research dictionary of the Western Desert language of Australia, part I: vernacular - English
Publication info: [Perth]: Department of Anthropology, University of Western Australia 1974
Physical descrip: 637 p.
Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying, quotation open. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Computer printout of vernacular - English; alphabetic listing with abbreviated language and place attribution

Language/Group: Mangu language (A34) (WA SG50-08)
Language/Group: Mangula language (A23) (WA SG52-14)
Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja language (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)
Language/Group: Kukatja language (A68) (WA SF52-02)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja language (C5) (SA SG53-14)
Language/Group: Ngaatjarra language (A43) (WA SG50-12)
Language/Group: Pintupi language (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Mandjindja / Mantjintjarra / Manjiljarra language (A33) (WA SG52-13)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Ngatjamaya / Ngatjamay / Ngatju language (A3) (WA SI51-03)
Language/Group: Nganawongka language (A37) (WA SG51-07)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara language (C4) (NT SG52-16)
Added Author: Woenne, Susan Tod

Call number: MS 754
Personal Author: Robinson, Michael V.
Title: Change and adjustment among the Bardi of Sunday Island, northwestern Australia
Publication info: [Perth] 1973
Physical descrip: x, 354p.
Access: Closed access - Library Director's permission
Access: Open copying, closed quotation
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Abstract; Study examines the emergence of the Sunday Island community, W.A.; its forced move to Derby & subsequent ressetlement at Sunday Island; Chap. 1; Intro. - Background, scope of study, relevant literature, field work, methodology & evaluation of sociological theories (community, setting & people - climate, topography, flora & fauna; Tribal distribution; Discussion of language types, tribal classification by these types; Moieties, sections, subsections; Employment opportunities in pastoral & other industries; History of government welfare policy (acts, theories, use of church missions in assimilation); Chap.3; Background to change - Bardi culture & association with Djawi tribe (language, local groups, chart of local Bardi & Djawi group sites, totemism, sorcery & culture heroes, detailed description of initiation rites & marriage, kinship & avoidance; relationships); Effects of colonisation in Kimberley area (contact & employment with pastoralists & pearlers, beginning of tribal disintegration, migration patterns) History of Trappist, Pallotine mission settlement in King Sound Chap.4; Sunday Island Mission - Employment, conditions, cohabitation of owner with Aboriginal women at Hunter settlement, Hunter genealogy chart; Establishment, liberal policies, management of Sunday Island Mission by Hadley; Take-over by United Aborigines Mission (formerly Australian Aborigines Mission); Abortive move to Wotjulum; Mission management, European contact, migration during World War II; Changes in economic life (trochus shell & pearl fishing), material culture (housing, clothing, food, education) & traditional religion (initiation) & kinship ties; Dept. of Native welfare intervention; Withdrawal of U.A.M. support; Forced migration to Derby Dept. of Native Welfare; Chap.5; Settlement at Darby - Types of housing accommodation (reserves, govt. town houses),
social dynamics of housing selection (Bardi rejection of assimilation with other Derby Aborigines based on social & cultural differences); Social value of card playing, activities of card schools a reflection of social segregation; Identifying oneself as Bardi; ritual & religion (initiation, spirit beings, dream corroborees) & exoteric songs; Distinction between Bardi at Sunday Island & those at Lombadina Mission; Adoption of Christianity; Loss of harmony with traditional environment, dependence on European culture; Housing descriptions, locations, restrictions; Employment problems, occupation; Kinship groups & ties, sibling exchange, intermarriage; Social conflict, cohesion between Bardi extended families; Age group interests; Chap. 6; Return to Sunday Island - Desire for self-determination; Abortive shell fishing venture (Peterson incident); Attitude of Dept. of Native Welfare; Internal & cross cultural agents for change & goal implementation; Proposed fishing cooperative; Chap. 7; Conclusion - Discussion, evaluation of Elkins culture contact model of phases of Aboriginal reaction & interaction; Logic of social enquiry (inductive-probablistic, deductivenomological, models, genetic, rational explanations); Culture contact, change & interaction & concepts of system & community; Use of Radcliffe-Browns approach; Appendices; Bardi kin terminology, rules & play in guns (card game), Bardi kin clusters

Language/Group: Bardi language (K15) (WA SE 51-02)
Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba language (K5) (WA SE 51-08)
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-08)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Jawi / Djawi language (K16) (WA SE 51-03)
Language/Group: Jawi / Djawi people (K16) (WA SE51-03)
Language/Group: Gamberre / Gambera language (K39) (WA SD52-09)
Language/Group: Gamberre / Gambera people (K39) (WA SD52-09)
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian language (K6) (WA SE 52-09)
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian people (K6) (WA SE52-09)
Language/Group: Gooloowarrang / Guluwarin / Kuluwarrang language (K33) (WA SD52-02)
Language/Group: Gooloowarrang / Guluwarin / Kuluwarrang people (K33) (WA SE52-02)
Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja language (K20) (WA SE 52-06)
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)
Language/Group: Mangala language (A65) (WA SE51-15)
Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)
Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriuwung language (K29) (WA SD52-14)
Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriuwung people (K29) (WA SD52-14)
Language/Group: Ngarininyin / Ungarininyin language (K18) (WA SE 52-01)
Language/Group: Ngarininyin / Ungarininyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)
Language/Group: Nimanburu language (K9) (WA SE 51-07)
Language/Group: Nimanburu people (K9) (WA SE51-07)
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda language (A61) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda people (A61) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Nyikiina language (K3) (WA SE 51-12)
Language/Group: Nyikiina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul language (K13) (WA SE 51-02)
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul people (K13) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Unggumi language (K14) (WA SE 51-03)
Language/Group: Unggumi people (K14) (WA SE51-08)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warra / Warwa language (K10) (WA SE 51-07)
Language/Group: Warra / Warwa people (K10) (WA SE51-07)
Language/Group: Wilalawa language (K35) (WA SD52-09)
Language/Group: Wilalawa people (K35) (WA SD52-13)
Language/Group: Worrorra language (K17) (WA SD51-16)
Language/Group: Worrorra people (K17) (WA SD51-16)
Language/Group: Wunambal language (K22) (WA SD51-12)
Language/Group: Wunambal people (K22) (WA SD51-12)
Language/Group: Yawuru language (K1) (WA SE 51-10)
Language/Group: Yawuru people (K1) (WA SE51-10)

Call number: MS 1226
Personal Author: Palmer, Kingsley, 1946-
Title: Land in Aboriginal religious belief : Noonkanbah Station, West Kimberley, Western Australia : a report prepared for the Aboriginal Legal Service of Western Australia at the request of the Kimberley Land Council
Publication info: Perth 1978
Physical descrip: [60] l.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Walmadjari mainly dealt with; for accompanying maps see MsM 39,40 (A1,B5)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Call number: MS 1372
Personal Author: Hudson, Joyce
Title: Walmatjari paragraph types : first draft
Physical descrip: [v], 175 l.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Brief description of sentence level, 1979, 5 l. inserted; presents paragraph types of Walmatjari using a tagmemic approach; discourse analysis
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Call number: MS 1381
Personal Author: Tsunoda, Tasaku
Title: Djaru field notes.
Physical descrip: [c.2564 leaves], 24 pts
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Fieldnotes in Djaru language; some Gidja, Malngin, Ngardi, Wandjira, Gugadja, Mudbara, Walmadjarri, and Gunian; paradigms of Djaru nouns, pronouns and verbs; see finding aid for full details; see also AIAS tapes
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian language (K6) (WA SE 52-09)
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian people (K6) (WA SE52-09)
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja language (K20) (WA SE 52-06)
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)
Language/Group: Kukatja language (A68) (WA SF52-02)
Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)
Language/Group: Malngin language (K30) (WA SE52-06)
Language/Group: Malngin people (K30) (WA SE52-06)
Language/Group: Mudburra language (C25) (NT SE53-05)
Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-05)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Wanyjirra language (K21) (NT SE52-11)
Language/Group: Wanyjirra people (K21) (NT SE52-11)
Electronic access: Click here for electronic access to search finding aids:
Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to this finding aid at http://aiatsis.gov.au/sites/default/files/catalogue_resources/MS1381.PDF

Call number: MS 1482
Personal Author: Geytenbeek, Brian
Title: Nyangumarda field notes, 1976-79
Publication info: 1976-1979
Physical descrip: [352] l.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Linguistic elicitation - vocabulary, sentences and texts; mainly in the inland dialect (Nurlipartu) of Nyangumarda, but also including the northern or coastal dialect (Wanyarli); also includes Garadjari, Mangarla, Yulpriija, Djuwaliny and Warnman/Nyanitjara, (pp. 288a-310b [i.e 1. 117-61]
Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Mangala language (A65) (WA SE51-15)
Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda language (A61) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda people (A61) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Wanyarli language (WA SF51-06)
Language/Group: Wanyarli people (WA SF51-06)
Language/Group: Warnman language (A62) (WA SF51-11)
Language/Group: Warnman people (A62) (WA SF51-11)
Language/Group: Yulpriija language (A67) (WA SF51-07)
Language/Group: Yulpriija people (A67) (WA SF51-07)
Added Author: Geytenbeek, Helen

Call number: MS 1492
Personal Author: Palmer, Kingsley, 1946-
Title: Aboriginal relationships to land west of the Stansmore Range : an anthropological study of Aboriginal land tenure and religious belief in an area west of the Stansmore Range in the Great Sandy Desert, Western Australia
Publication info: Perth 1980
Physical descrip: iv, 105 l.
Access: Closed access - Library Director's permission
Access: Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Includes details of mythological sites, tracks and genealogies
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Call number: MS 1837
Personal Author: Mckelson, Kevin, 1926-
Title: [Languages spoken at La Grange, Fitzroy Crossing, Broome, Port Hedland areas of Western Australia]
Publication info: La Grange, WA:La Grange Mission 1983
Physical descrip: 5 pts
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Introductory language lessons; pronunciation, vocabulary, simple sentences and questions
Language/Group: Juwaliny / Djuwarliny language (A88) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Mangala language (A65) (WA SE51-15)
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda language (A61) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda people (A61) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Yulparija language (A67) (WA SF51-07)

Call number: MS 1895
Title: [Papers]
Publication info: Perth 1983
Physical descrip: 18 pts.
Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Conducted under the auspices of the W.A. Professional Association for Applied Anthropology and Sociology, with reference to the W.A. Aboriginal Land Inquiry; papers by R.M. Berndt, A.E. Bolger, P. Grimoldby, I. Keen, I. Kirkby, K.J. Maddock, K. Palmer, P.J. Randolph, M. Smith, P.J. Sutton; and notes by P.L. Seaman; See Finding Aid for full details

Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Maringarr / Gidjingali people (N102) (NT SD52-11)
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian people (K6) (WA SE52-09)
Language/Group: Gungaragany / Kungarakany people (N14) (NT SD52-08)
Language/Group: Gurindji people (C20) (NT SE52-08)
Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)
Language/Group: Maranunggu people (N13) (NT SD52-08)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to this finding aid at http://aiatsis.gov.au/sites/default/files/catalogue_resources/MS1895.PDF

Call number: MS 2117
Personal Author: Arthur, William
Title: Community comments on proposed extension to Reserve 35918 : Dragon Tree Soak Nature Reserve. Pts 1 & 2 Title: Appendix A
Publication info: 1985
Access: Closed access - Kimberley Land Council's permission. Closed copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Community attitudes and relationships to land; sites and mythic tracks; includes lists of custodians and other associated persons (Mangala, Walmatjeri, Karajeri); land tenure and movement of people

Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Call number: MS 2169
Personal Author: McGregor, William
Title: Handbook of Kimberley languages : Vol. 1 General information - Vol. 2 Word lists
Publication info: Broome, WA: Kimberley Resource Centre 1985
Physical descrip: 2 vols.; maps
Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying & use. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Notes on classification and present situation of language, orthography, bibliography of research and language learning and literacy material

Language/Group: Bardi language (K15) (WA SE 51-02)
Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba language (K5) (WA SE 51-08)
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-08)
Language/Group: Jabirrjabirr / Djabera Djabera language (K8) (WA SE 51-06)
Language/Group: Jabirrjabirr / Djabera Djabera people (K8) (WA SE51-06)
Language/Group: Jaminjung / Djaminjung language (N18) (NT SD52-15)
Language/Group: Jaminjung / Djaminjung people (N18) (NT SD52-15)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Jawi / Djawi language (K16) (WA SE 51-03)
Language/Group: Jawi / Djawi people (K16) (WA SE51-03)
Language/Group: Jukun / Djugan language (K2) (WA SE 51-06)
Language/Group: Jukun / Djugan people (K2) (WA SE51-06)
Language/Group: Gamberre / Gambera language (K39) (WA SD52-09)
Language/Group: Gamberre / Gambera people (K39) (WA SD52-09)
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian language (K6) (WA SE 52-09)
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian people (K6) (WA SE52-09)
Language/Group: Gooloowarrang / Guluwarin / Kuluwarrang language (K33) (WA SD52-02)
Language/Group: Gooloowarrang / Guluwarin / Kuluwarrang people (K33) (WA SE52-02)
Language/Group: Gurindji language (C20) (NT SE52-08)
Language/Group: Gurindji people (C20) (NT SE52-08)
Language/Group: Guwij language (K19) (WA SD52-13)
Language/Group: Guwij people (K19) (WA SD52-13)
Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja language (K20) (WA SE 52-06)
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)
Language/Group: Kukatja language (A68) (WA SF52-02)
Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)
Language/Group: Malngin language (K30) (WA SE52-06)
Language/Group: Malngin people (K30) (WA SE52-06)
Language/Group: Mangala language (A65) (WA SE51-15)
Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)
Language/Group: Miwa / Bagu language (K44) (WA SD52-09)
Language/Group: Miwa / Bagu people (K44) (WA SD52-09)
Language/Group: Munumburu language (K25) (WA SD52-14)
Language/Group: Munumburu people (K25) (WA SD52-13)
Language/Group: Murrinhpatha language (N3) (NT SD52-11)
Language/Group: Murrinhpatha people (N3) (NT SD52-11)
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin language (K18) (WA SE 52-01)
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)
Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman language (C27) (NT SE52-01)
Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman people (C27) (NT SE52-01)
Language/Group: Ngumbarl language (K4) (WA SE 51-06)
Language/Group: Ngumbarl people (K4) (WA SE51-06)
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda language (A61) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda people (A61) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Nyikina language (K3) (WA SE 51-12)
Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)
Language/Group: Nyininy language (K7) (WA SE 52-10)
Language/Group: Nyininy people (K7) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul language (K13) (WA SE 51-02)
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul people (K13) (WA SE51-02)

Compiled by Lisa Marcussen, AIATSIS Collections, March 2015
Local call number: MS 2265
Personal Author: Hudson, Joyce
Title: Walmatjari
Publication info: [Darwin , n. d.]
Physical descrip: 2 v. (various paging)
Access: Open access
Access: Open copying & quotation
Annotation: Narratives - culture, biographical (early contact), biblical and mythological (crow, exchange / trade / gifts, ancestral beings, snakes, moon, dogs, mortality)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Added Author: Richards, Eirlys

Call number: MS 2560
Personal Author: Poirier, Sylvie
Title: Field notes from Balgo Hills Community (W.A.), and Yagga Yagga collected between April 1987 and March 1988
Physical descrip: 1 box (8 items)
Access: Open access - reading. Copying permitted for private study. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Items 1-6 diary record of fieldwork at Balgo and Yagga Yagga; interpretation of dreams and relationship to mythology and Dreaming stories; daily life of community; kinship; womens ceremonies, paintings and dancing; meetings with government officials; government programmes including Yagga Yagga irrigated garden project; territory and sites; Kiwirrkuru, Yuendumu, Lajamanu, Halls Creek, Fitzroy Crossing; Item 7 summary of dreams, Item 8 transcripts of cassettes of songs, stories, ceremonies, womens business in English, Gugadja, Mandjindjara, Walmajarri, Pintupi, Pitjantjatjara, Warlpiri
Language/Group: Mandjindjara / Manjtinantjara / Manjiiljarra language (A33) (WA SG52-13)
Language/Group: Mandjindjara / Manjtinantjara / Manjiiljarra people (A33) (WA SG52-13)
Language/Group: Kukatja language (A68) (WA SF52-02)
Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)
Language/Group: Pintupi language (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Added Author: Poirier, Sylvie

Call number: MS 2596
Personal Author: Thieberger, Nicholas
Title: Aboriginal language maintenance : some issues and strategies / Nicholas Thieberger
Publication info: Bundoora, Vic. , 1988 1988
Physical descrip: viii, 133 leaves; ill., maps
Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Arguments for language maintenance particularly for social justice; examines language change; language policies including Northern Territory bilingual education programmes; language revival, literacy programmes, language centres, homeland movements of Aboriginal communities; Western Australian Government policies, language in Catholic and Protestant organisations, education systems with Aboriginal education workers; language programmes including La Grange, Jigalong, Yiyili, Punmu, Strelley; Nyungar revival
Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja language (K20) (WA SE 52-06)
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)
Language/Group: Kukatja language (A68) (WA SF52-02)
Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)
Language/Group: Mangala language (A65) (WA SE51-15)
Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)
Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miruwig language (K29) (WA SD52-14)
Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miruwig people (K29) (WA SD52-14)
Language/Group: Nyungumarta / Nyangumarda language (A61) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Nyungumarta / Nyangumarda people (A61) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Noongar / Nyungar / Nyungah people (W41) (WA SI50)
Language/Group: Noongar / Nyungar / Nyungah languages (W41) (WA SI50)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Warmman language (A62) (WA SF51-11)
Language/Group: Warmman people (A62) (WA SF51-11)
Language/Group: Yulparija language (A67) (WA SF51-07)
Language/Group: Yulparija people (A67) (WA SF51-07)
Added Author: Thieberger, Nicholas

Call number: MS 2747
Personal Author: Taylor, Peter
Title: Kitja materials, 1967-.
Publication info: 1967
Physical descrip: 1 box
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying for private study (in accordance with Copyright Act 1968), closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Includes Kija-English vocabulary, grammatical notes, phonetic notes and texts; surveys language situation in Kimberleys; genealogical information about Halls Creek; sign language; for further details see Finding Aids
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba language (K5) (WA SE 51-08)
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-08)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian language (K6) (WA SE 52-09)
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian people (K6) (WA SE52-09)
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja language (K20) (WA SE 52-06)
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)
Language/Group: Malngin language (K30) (WA SE52-06)
Language/Group: Malngin people (K30) (WA SE52-06)
Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriwwung language (K29) (WA SD52-14)
Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriwwung people (K29) (WA SD52-14)
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin language (K18) (WA SE 52-01)
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Wampaya / Wambaya people (C19) (NT SE53-11)
Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to finding aids at http://aiatsis.gov.au/research-guides-and-resources/collection-finding-aids
Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to this finding aid at http://aiatsis.gov.au/sites/default/files/catalogue_resources/MS2747.PDF

Call number: MS 3036
Corporate Author: Marra Worra Worra Aboriginal Corporation
Title: Application for a temporarily protected area under section 20 of the Aboriginal Heritage Act 1972-1980 / W. Arthur
Publication info: 1985 1985
Physical descrip: 1 v. (various pagings); maps
Access: Open access - reading. Copying permitted for private study. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Application for the protection of Kalijeeda, the St George Ranges; history of application; regional mythology; culture heroes, snakes, dog, praying mantis, sickness, cultural and mythological associations of sites; community responsibilities to the area; list of the people belonging to the St George Ranges; Appendixes A - D sections from previous reports
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-08)
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian people (K6) (WA SE52-09)
Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)
Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Added Author: Arthur, W. S. (William Stewart)

Call number: MS 3049
Personal Author: Cane, Scott
Title: Returning to the desert (Stage 2) : a report to ATSIC and Yagga Yagga Aboriginal community / by Scott Cane and Owen Stanley
Publication info: 1990 1990
Physical descrip: 77 leaves, 2 leaves of plates; ill. (some col.), maps (some folded)
Access: Open access - reading. Copying permitted for private study. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Review of stage one of local outstation movement - Yagga Yagga Gandjirarra/Lamanbanga, Walgali, Bibarr; proposals for stage two - Yurrumarral, Gili Gili, Kiwirrkurra; response to report to Balgo Task Force 1989; problems - alcohol, use of motor vehicles (Toyotas), stability of outstations - reflecting aspirations of elderly; police attitude; education; Balgo service institutions; finance - government, proposed chuck-in system; local production recommendation
Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)
Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Added Author: Stanley, Owen

Call number: MS 3166
Personal Author: Poirier, Sylvie
Title: Contribution a lethnographie de Balgo, communauta Aborigene du desert Australien [French] / par Sylvie Poirier
Publication info: 1985 1985
Physical descrip: 129 p.; maps
Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: History of Balgo and establishment of mission; ethnographic description of daily life; affects of sedentary Western life on education, health services and provision of food through stores or garden; maintenance of hunter-gatherer lifestyle on Sundays, giving different sex roles and differing participation by children according to age and external education; attitudes to mission, Christianity and mining exploration; maintenance of links to ceremonial, sacred sites, through outstations, wider area ceremonial networks including Looma, Christmas Creek, Jigalong, Kintore, Lajamanu, Yuendumu where initiation ceremonies occur among Gugadja, Walmajarri, Ngadi, Pintupi and Warlpiri
Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)
Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Call number: MS 3358 OVERSIZE
Personal Author: Kaberry, Phyllis M. (Phyllis Mary), 1910-1977
Title: Papers, mainly field notebooks, 1934-36.
Physical descrip: 3 boxes
Access: Closed access - Library Director's permission
Annotation: See finding aid for full details
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba language (K5) (WA SE 51-08)
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-08)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian language (K6) (WA SE 52-09)
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian people (K6) (WA SE52-09)
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja language (K20) (WA SE 52-06)
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)
Language/Group: Malngin language (K30) (WA SE52-06)
Language/Group: Malngin people (K30) (WA SE52-06)
Language/Group: Mangala language (A65) (WA SE51-15)
Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)
Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriuwung language (K29) (WA SD52-14)
Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriuwung people (K29) (WA SD52-14)
Language/Group: Nyikina language (K3) (WA SE 51-12)
Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)
Language/Group: Nyininy language (K7) (WA SE 52-10)
Language/Group: Nyininy people (K7) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Yijji language (K32) (WA SD52-14)
Language/Group: Yijji people (K32) (WA SD52-14)
Language/Group: Yulparrja language (A67) (WA SF51-07)
Language/Group: Yulparrja people (A67) (WA SF51-07)
Electronic access: Click link for access to Finding aids at http://aiatsis.gov.au/research/guides-and-resources/collection-finding-aids
Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to this finding aid at http://aiatsis.gov.au/sites/default/files/catalogue_resources/MS739_3358.PDF

Call number: MS 3457
Personal Author: McLellan, Marilyn
Title: A study of the Wangurri language / Marilyn McLellan
Publication info: 1992
Physical descrip: xi, 295 leaves; map
Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying & use. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Introductory chapter on social organisation, land and language classification of Wangurri as Dhangu; examination of tense, aspect, modality and comparison with Warrgamay, Walmajarri, Gooniyandi, Ngandi and Yidiny as well as Yolngu dialects, Gupapuyngu, Djambarrpuynugu, Djapu and Galpu; phonology and morphology of Wangurri; analysis of mood in texts
Language/Group: Dhangu language group
Language/Group: Djambarrpuynugu language (N115) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Djambarrpuynugu people (N115) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Djapu language (N145) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Djapu people (N145) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Galpu language (N139) (NT SD53-04)
Language/Group: Galpu people (N139) (NT SD53-04)
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian language (K6) (WA SE52-09)
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian people (K6) (WA SE52-09)
Language/Group: Gupapuyngu language (N122.1) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Gupapuyngu people (N122.1) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Ngandi language (N90) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ngandi people (N90) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Wangurri language (N134) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Wangurri people (N134) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay language (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay people (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yindindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yindindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yolngu languages (NT SD53)
Language/Group: Yolngu people (NT SD53)

Call number: MS 3470
Personal Author: Richardson, Jan
Title: Strong women: a case study of Aboriginal women's work, Fitzroy Crossing 1975-1980 / by Jan Richardson
Publication info: 1993 1993
Physical descrip: vi, 140 p.; ill., maps
Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying & use. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Two opposing views; the government view that the people of Fitzroy Crossing camps were poverty-stricken, welfare-dependent and required government intervention, and the views of Aboriginal elders that the women were strong, and the community could resolve difficulties - case study of Community Homemaker Program, which recognised women's talents and skills, and provided social, economic and political change through empowerment and self-help; includes notes on history and government policy for Kimberleys, and migration of diverse tribal groups to Fitzroy Crossing in Bunuba territory; examines outsiders views of women's roles in community and reality of women's delivery of wide range of services to their community - nutrition, hygiene, mobility, communication through newsletters and meetings
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-08)
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian people (K6) (WA SE52-09)
Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Yulparija people (A67) (WA SF51-07)

Call number: MS 3619
Personal Author: McGinty, Sue
Title: Karrayili: Adult education in a remote Australian community / by Sue McGinty, Tarungka Irene Jimbidie and Pangkaylala Gail Smiler.

Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying & use. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: History and activities of the Karrayili Adult Education Centre; literacy; outstations; languages at Fitzroy Crossing and interpreting courses; arts; radio broadcasting; economic development

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-08)
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian people (K6) (WA SE52-09)
Language/Group: Wangkajunga / Wangkatjungka people (WA SF51-08)

Call number: MS 3861

Title: The serpent, the word and the lie of the land : the discipline of living in the Great Sandy Desert of Australia/ by Daniel Aime Vachon

Publication info: 2006

Physical descrip: xi, 377 leaves : facsims, maps (some col.) + 1 cd-rom

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying for private study (in accordance with Copyright Act 1968), closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Examination of the conception and realisation of country in the northern Great Sandy Desert region, WA; role of historical anecdote Kantawarramartaji and the Kurtal snake site rainmaking; Rainbow Serpent mythology and ritual; views of the Dreaming temporal aspects in the kalpurtu beings; historical background to and critique of the anthropological understanding of Aboriginal relations to land application of Foucault and the discursive construction of subjects and objects in the Western Desert speech acts; European exploration, anthropological and other colonial contacts; tribal distribution and population movement - includes map of sites; relationship to places and country Jila sites and association with water, snake beings (kalpurtu), Rainbow Serpents and rain making; associated jila kalpurtu mythology Paliyarra / Kurtal story; Tingarri and Wati Kujarra mythology; temporal and place based distinctions of Dreamings and kulpu (eternal place based reality creation versus self-willing in dynamic place and time); discursive practices related to country - kalpurtu beings - characteristics and capacities, relation to humans; rain making ceremony; discursive practices and inter-subjective relations related to Dreamings; conception and death beliefs; role of rules of human behaviour (law) practices related to country ownership, rights, speaking, asking

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriwung people (K29) (WA SD52-14)

Call number: MS 4226

Personal Author: Peile, Anthony Rex, 1931-1989

Title: Language notes of Father Anthony Rex Peile [manuscript]

Publication info: 19??

Physical descrip: 0.63 metres (6 boxes) + 3 folio boxes


Annotation: Papers relating to Peile's language studies in the Kimberley, Western Australia and Peile's work on Kukatja dictionary; drafts of Peile's work 'Body and soul: an Aboriginal view' (Victoria Park, W.A., 1997); and photocopy of mainly handwriten manuscript of Hermann Nekes and Ernest A. Worms 'Australian languages'.

Language/Group: Western Desert languages
Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)
Language/Group: Kukatja language (A68) (WA SF52-02)
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin languages
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Malngin language (K30) (WA SE52-06)
Language/Group: Kwini / Gwini language (K36) (WA SD52-09)
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja language (K20) (WA SE 52-06)
Language/Group: Kukatja language (A68) (WA SF52-02)
Electronic access: Click link for access to Finding aids at
Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to this finding aid at

Local call number: MS 4577
Principal Author: Capell, A. (Arthur)
Title: Indigenous language studies in Australia
Annotation: Includes vocabularies, word lists, and other papers relating to Australian Indigenous languages
Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja language (C5) (SA SG53-14)
Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna language (L13) (SA SH53-03)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang language (E12) (NSW SH56-02)
Language/Group: Butchulla / Batjala / Badtjala language (E30) (Qld SG56-06)
Language/Group: Dhurga language (S53) (NSW SI56-13)
Language/Group: Dungidjau language (E20) (Qld SG56-14)
Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi language (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggir language (E7) (NSW SH56-11)
Language/Group: Gupapuyngu language (N122.1) (NT SD53-04)
Language/Group: Guwamu / Kooma language (D33) (Qld SH55-03)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)
Language/Group: Jingulu / Jingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)
Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju language (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja language (K20) (WA SE 52-06)
Language/Group: Koko Bera language (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Kokatha language (C3) (SA SH53-06)
Language/Group: Kriol language
Language/Group: Kukatja language (A68) (WA SF52-02)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Yir Yoront language (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan language (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Malngin language (K30) (WA SE52-06)
Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriwoong language (K29) (WA SD52-14)
Language/Group: Mirning language (A9) (WA SH52-14)
Language/Group: Nyikina language (K3) (WA SE 51-12)
Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barngarla / Bungala language (L6) (SA SI53-04)
Language/Group: Pintupi language (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Pitjanjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Tiwi language (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warnman language (A62) (WA SF51-11)
Language/Group: Warnwara / Warwa language (K10) (WA SE 51-07)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Wirangu language (C1) (SA SH53-14)
Language/Group: Wolymidi language (K26) (WA SD52-13)
Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara language (C4) (NT SG52-16)
Language/Group: Yilir language (K32) (WA SD52-14)

Added Author: Newton, P. J. F. (Peter John Frederick), 1935-
Source: Arthur Capell papers Series 11
Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to finding aid

Compiled by Lisa Marcussen, AIATSIS Collections, March 2015
Local call number: MS 4577
Principal Author: Capell, A. (Arthur)
Title: Western Australia, excluding the Kimberley
Annotation: Includes vocabularies, word lists, phrase lists, language slips, notes on grammar, drafts of articles etc. by Capell, correspondence, and other papers relating to Indigenous languages in Kimberley Western Australia
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Doolboong language (K29, K37.1) (WA SD52-14)
Language/Group: Jaminjung / Djaminjung language (N18) (NT SD52-15)
Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju language (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Kartujarra language (A51) (WA SF51-14)
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja language (K20) (WA SE 52-06)
Language/Group: Mangala language (A65) (WA SE51-15)
Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriuwung language (K29) (WA SD52-14)
Language/Group: Ngarluma language (W38) (WA SF50-07)
Language/Group: Ngayarda languages
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda language (A61) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Wajuk language (W9) (WA SI50-02)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Yindjibarndi language (W37) (WA SF50-07)
Language/Group: Yulparija language (A67) (WA SF51-07)
Source: Arthur Capell papers Series 8
Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to finding aid

Local call number: MS 4577
Principal Author: Capell, A. (Arthur)
Title: Western Australia - the Kimberley
Annotation: Includes vocabularies, word lists, phrase lists, religious and other texts, notes on grammar, drafts of articles etc. by Capell, correspondence, and other papers relating to the Indigenous languages of the Kimberley, Western Australia
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba language (K5) (WA SE 51-08)
Language/Group: Bardi language (K15) (WA SE 51-02)
Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Djerag language (K47) (WA SD52-14)
Language/Group: Gamberre / Gembera language (K39) (WA SD52-09)
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian language (K6) (WA SE 52-09)
Language/Group: Gunin people (K36) (WA SD52-10)
Language/Group: Guuwij language (K19) (WA SD52-13)
Language/Group: Jabirrjabirr / Djabara Djabara language (K8) (WA SE 51-06)
Language/Group: Janu / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)
Language/Group: Jawi / Djawi language (K16) (WA SE 51-03)
Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja language (K20) (WA SE 52-06)
Language/Group: Kwinj / Gwini language (K36) (WA SD52-09)
Language/Group: Lurilja / Lorilja language (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)
Language/Group: Malingin language (K30) (WA SE52-06)
Language/Group: Mangala language (A65) (WA SE51-15)
Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriuwung language (K29) (WA SD52-14)
Language/Group: Miwa / Bagu language (K44) (WA SD52-09)
Language/Group: Manungu language (K46) (WA SD52-09)
Language/Group: Ngardi / Bunara language (A69) (WA SE52-14)
Language/Group: Munumburu language (K25) (WA SD52-14)
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ngarinyman language (C27) (NT SE52-01)
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin language (K18) (WA SE 52-01)
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul language (K13) (WA SE 51-02)
Language/Group: Walajangarri language (K24) (WA SE 52-02)
Language/Group: Walar language (K45) (WA SD52-09)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Wanyijirra language (K21) (NT SE52-11)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warra / Warwa language (K10) (WA SE 51-07)
Language/Group: Wilalwila language (K35) (WA SD52-09)
Language/Group: Wolayami language (K26) (WA SD52-13)
Language/Group: Worla / Wulu language (K43) (WA SE52-02)
Language/Group: Worrorra language (K17) (WA SD51-16)
Language/Group: Wunambal language (K22) (WA SD51-12)
Language/Group: Yawuru language (K1) (WA SE 51-10)
Language/Group: Yiiji language (K32) (WA SD52-14)
Language/Group: Nyikina language (K3) (WA SE 51-12)
Language/Group: Umida language (K49) (WA SE51-03)
Language/Group: Unggarrangu language (WA SE51-03)
Language/Group: Unggumi language (K14) (WA SE 51-03)

Source: Arthur Capell papers Series 9

Local call number: MS 4697
Personal Author: Toussaint, Sandy.
Title: Cultural realities and partial truths: gendered ethnographies in Northern Aboriginal Australia / by Sandy Toussaint.
Physical descrip: xiii, 359 leaves : ill., ports ; 30 cm.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying for private study (in accordance with Copyright Act 1968), closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan.
Annotation: Annotation pending

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Wangkajunga / Wangkatjungka people (WA SF51-08)

Pamphlet manuscripts
Local call number: PMS 785
Corporate Author: Western Australian Museum. Aboriginal Sites Dept.
Title: The Canning Stock Route, 22 June - 8 July / [second draft by] C.R. Hamilton and K. Palmer
Publication info: [Perth] 1976
Physical descrip: 33 l.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Access: Closed access - Principal's permission
Access: Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or
Depositor's permission, Closed copying of photographs or works of art
Access: Held in MEN'S CUPBOARD
Annotation: Survey of sites along Canning Stock Route; eight complexes of mythological sites of current significance to Walmadjari, Gugadja and Mandjildjara people; recommendations for the protection of sites and appendices providing geographical and historical material on sites and genealogical data on Aboriginal informants involved

Language/Group: Mandjindja / Manťjintjarra / Manjiljarra people (A33) (WA SG52-13)
Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Local call number: PMS 1397
Local call number: PMS 1398
Personal Author: Piddington, Ralph 1905-1974
Title: Interim summary report [to A.I.A.S.] on field work in North-Western Australia
Publication info: 1967
Physical descrip: 3p.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Visits to Broome, Derby, Beagle Bay; Trends of migration between Pt. Hedland & Derby of Nyangomada, Karadjeri, Yilbari-dja, Walmadjari, Nyul Nyul, Yauro, Nyigina, Bad, Mangala Survival of traditional behavioural patterns
Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda people (A61) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul people (K13) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Yawuru people (K1) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Yulparija people (A67) (WA SF51-07)

Local call number: PMS 2109
Local call number: PMS 2110
Personal Author: Yengoyan, Aram A.
Title: Some environmental and demographic factors affecting the operation of Aboriginal Australian marriage sections
Publication info: Ann Arbor, Michigan 1966
Access: Open access - reading
Access: Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission
Annotation: Examines ecological processes by which different section systems are regulated by environmental and demographic features; water supply; types of food - exploitation of environment in different areas; implements and skills based on hunting and food collection - womens and mens tools and tasks; tribes, section grouping; population densities; increase in tribal area and size corresponds with increase in tribes with sections and subsections; inter relationships between population size and marital unions; marriage age; marriage restrictions
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-08)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Garawa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Maringarri / Gidjingali people (N102) (NT SD52-11)
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian people (K6) (WA SE52-09)
Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaaidilt people (G35) (Qld SE54-06)
Language/Group: Kariyarra people (W39) (WA SF50-10)
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)
Language/Group: Murrinhpatha people (N3) (NT SD52-11)
Language/Group: Pijinjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara people (C4) (NT SG52-16)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Yir Yoront people (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)

Local call number: PMS 2236
Personal Author: Hudson, Joyce
Title: [Gurindji word list]
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Added Author: Richards, Eirlys

Call number: pMS 2240
Personal Author: Hudson, Joyce
Title: Report of Walmatjari survey, 1973
Publication info: 1973
Physical descrip: 12 p. : maps.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Survey of communities of Walmatjari people in July and August 1973 to obtain information about the number of Walmatjari speaking people, need for, and extent of, vernacular literacy programme, divergence between dialects and overlap and intelligibility between Walmatjari and surrounding languages; areas visited; criteria for counting; statistics from survey; description of survey findings at each community visited, including percentage of Walmatjari speakers and other languages spoken; literacy findings; children's bilingual programmes in government schools discussed; dialects; grammatical differences between dialects; word lists of other languages used in communities surveyed; Walmatjari original territory and where live now

Local call number: PMS 2241
Personal Author: Hudson, Joyce
Title: [Two Djaru word lists]
Publication info: [Darwin]:Summer Institute of Linguistics Australian Aborigines Branch 1973
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Access: (A1) Open Access
Access: (B5) Open copying and use
Annotation: Two vocabulary lists & Dharu translations of sample English sentences; Gives cognate percentages with Walmatjari

Local call number: PMS 2251
Local call number: PMS 2253
Personal Author: Kolig, Erich
Title: Report on second period of field work in the Fitzroy Crossing area, southern Kimberleys, Western Australia
Physical descrip: 15 p.
Access: Closed access - Library Director's permission. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Field work carried out Nov. 1970 - June 1971; influx of wet season population at Fig Tree Reserve, problems in photography at ceremonies, desecration of sacred objects; amendments & corrections to previous report - changes in population dynamics, community mobility, origins of Fig Tree Reserve, changes in employment policies on local cattle stations after introduction of Pastoral Award, Aboriginal beliefs & attitudes on Reserve; rearrangement of subsection & marriage diagram, further remarks on moieties, generation levels, subsections, ritual emphasis on patri moieties, frequency of alternative marriages, semi moieties, organisation & management of rituals, discussion of religion & religious beliefs & conduct, investigation into transmission of religious traditions, value & belief systems
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: PMS 2255
Personal Author: Kolig, Erich
Title: Report on first period of field research in the Fitzroy Crossing area, South Kimberleys, Western Australia
Physical descrip: 15 p.
Access: Closed access - Library Director's permission. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Brief outline of Fitzroy Crossing; language & tribal situation of Wolmadjeri people - 3 main branches (Djulun mixed with Mangala; Ganingara; Njanjan), languages nearly extinct in this area (Bunaba, Guniandi, Njigina), few speakers of Djaru, other languages at Fitzroy Crossing (Gugadja, Wongadunga, Mandjildjara); population movement, changed Wolmadjeri and Bunaba concepts of tribal boundaries, Julbaridja immigrants, population distribution in Fitzroy Crossing (3 camps - housing at each, material possessions & leadership at Fig Tree Camp); occupation (hotel employees, self employed), lack of adequate employment, reliance on pensions, age grades listed, difference in Aboriginal age grades & European pension requirements); European vs. traditional foods; material culture - new spear type, boomerangs, wooden dishes; subsections & kinship - terms used when asking given, diagram of subsection system at Fitzroy Crossing with male & female names & indicating ideal & alternative marriage pattern, moieties, names for generation levels, percentages of ideal & alternative marriages, ideal marriage partners, wrong marriages, list of 8 kinship terms, distinguishes 2 groups of kin terms & explains their use; totemism - mythical validation for subsection system in actions of Galeru (Galbudu) the watersnake, lists totemic species for each, non observance of taboos; conception totems; acceptance of conception totems by Julbaridja; cult totems, Dreamtime concepts; unification of cult life, specialization in specific rituals; trading routes of songs, work on meanings of ritual objects ; brief notes of caves in Oscar Ranges (traditional Bunaba country) with cave paintings (1 with skeletal remains)
Language/Group: Mandjindja / Manjtjinarra / Manjiljarra language (A33) (WA SG52-13)
Language/Group: Mandjindja / Manjtjinarra / Manjiljarra people (A33) (WA SG52-13)
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba language (K5) (WA SE 51-08)
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-08)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian language (K6) (WA SE 52-09)
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian people (K6) (WA SE52-09)
Language/Group: Kukatja language (A68) (WA SF52-02)
Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)
Language/Group: Mangala language (A65) (WA SE51-15)
Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)
Language/Group: Nyikina language (K3) (WA SE 51-12)
Local call number: PMS 2256
Personal Author: Kolig, Erich
Title: Report on the intended selling of sacred boards by Aborigines of the Fitzroy Crossing area, southern Kimberleys
Publication info: Fitzroy Crossing 1971
Physical descrip: 17 p.
Access: Closed access - Library Director's permission. Closed copying, quotation open. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Describes incidents involving residents of Fig Tree Reserve & attempts by some to sell sacred objects; background - population changes, relative ritual importance of Fitzroy Crossing, influence of U.A.M. on religious practices, aims of newcomers in religious matters, failure of community to achieve their religious and material expectations, location of Fitzroy Crossing at intersection of trading routes, changes in trading patterns & direction of trade; selling of woagaia ceremony by Aborigines of Fig Tree to those at Liveringa Station, individual trading in sacred objects, reasons for changed attitudes of Aborigines to selling of boards to Government - general & personal; possibility of storehouse for objects, (difficulties of lack of living facilities at Fitzroy Crossing & individual ownership of many objects, attitudes to quantity & quality of personally owned objects), describes local intentions to send boards to Canberra, general tenor of discussions which took place in Wolmadjeri, Wonggadjunga and English, appearance of cargo ideas, describes one local store house (c.500 objects), transfers of objects to Fig Tree Reserve, use of abandoned boards & changes in cult traditions; cross cultural comparisons in values of particular boards, influence of European values in traditional religious beliefs, failure to coordinate two different value systems

Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Wangkajarunga / Wangkatjungka language (WA SF51-08)
Language/Group: Wangkajarunga / Wangkatjungka people (WA SF51-08)
Language/Group: Yulpajara language (A67) (WA SF51-07)
Language/Group: Yulpajara people (A67) (WA SF51-07)

Call number: pMS 2265
Personal Author: Leeding, Velma J. (Velma Joan)
Title: Grammatical observations on Gurindji / Velma Leeding
Publication info: Darwin: Summer Institute of Linguistics 1971
Physical descrip: 29 p.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Suffixes; noun phrases; adverbial phrases; pronouns; verb classes; verb suffixes; information collected at Wave Hill and surrounding areas in July / August 1971; comparison of suffixation for tagmeme markers between Gurindji, Walmatjari, Mantjiljara, Pintupi

Language/Group: Gurindji language (C20) (NT SE52-08)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Mankindja / Mantjintjarra / Manjijarra language (A33) (WA SG52-13)
Language/Group: Pintupi language (C10) (NT SF52-11)

Local call number: PMS 2511
Personal Author: Francis, Raymond
Title: Mirror for man : a history of the Drysdale River Mission from 1908 to 1939
Publication info: [Claremont, W.A.]:Claremont Teachers College 1966
Physical descrip: [v], 42 l.
Access: Closed access - Library Director's permission. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Account of foundation and work of the Drysdale Mission and later Kalamburu; Aborigines belonging to Kalari, Kuini, Walambi and Warmala clans
Language/Group: Gunin people (K36) (WA SD52-10)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Wilawila people (K35) (WA SD52-13)

Local call number: PMS 2842
Personal Author: McKelson, Kevin, 1926-
Title: Basic Dyuwaliny
Publication info: La Grange Mission, W.A. 1978
Physical descrip: 20 l.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Basic outline of and introduction to Dyuwaliny; grammar and vocabulary
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: PMS 3083
Personal Author: Syddall, Terence
Title: Court procedures : manual for Aborigines
Publication info: Broome, WA 1978
Physical descrip: 14 l.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Explains functions of court officers, officials, and participants, in simple English; describes court procedures
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: PMS 3162
Personal Author: Hudson, Joyce
Title: Some features of high level phonology in Walmatjari: first draft
Publication info: Fitzroy Crossing, WA: Summer Institute of Linguistics, Australian Aborigines Branch 1971
Physical descrip: [ii], 15 l.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Access: (A1) Open Access
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: PMS 3163
Personal Author: Hudson, Joyce
Title: Some introductory drills for learning Walmatjari, with Peter Skipper, Adelaine Wanangkara and Pompy Siddon
Publication info: Fitzroy Crossing, WA: Summer Institute of Linguistics, Australian Aborigines Branch 1974
Physical descrip: 41 l.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Access: (A1) Open Access
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Added Author: Richards, Eirlys
Local call number: PMS 3164
Personal Author: Hudson, Joyce
Title: Oral Walmatjari language learning course outline (31 lessons), prepared with the help of Mona Chaguna
Edition: revised edition
Publication info: Fitzroy Crossing, WA : Summer Institute of Linguistics, 1977
Physical descrip: [66] l.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Access: (A1) Open Access
Access: (B5) Open copying and use
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: PMS 3630
Personal Author: Abbie, A. A. (Andrew Arthur), 1905-1976
Title: Report [to Minister of Native Welfare, Western Australia] on expedition to Kalumburu Mission, W.A.
Publication info: 1967
Physical descrip: 3p.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Dental inspection, physical tests, blood pressures, anthropometric records, psychological tests and photographs; People examined - Kulari, Walambi, Kuini, Warmala, Karentji - total of 100
Language/Group: Andajin people (K23) (WA SE52-05)
Language/Group: Gunin people (K36) (WA SD52-10)
Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / Gudanj people (C26) (NT SE53-07)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Wembria people (K31) (WA SD52-10)
Language/Group: Wunambal people (K22) (WA SD51-12)

Local call number: PMS 3638
Personal Author: Palmer, Kingsley, 1946-
Title: Owners and managers : ritual co-operation and mutual dependence in the maintenance of rights to land
Publication info: [Yalata, NT] 1982
Physical descrip: 24 l.
Access: Open access - reading
Access: Closed copying, quotation open
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Demonstrates that the willing co-operation and mutual dependency of two distinct classes within a population is a socially-sustained device which unites land-owners and helps prevent fragmentation of the land-owning unit; explores aspects of land tenure and the conduct of ritual in which rights to land are perpetuated; based on ethnographic material collected during fieldwork among Walmadjeri, Gugadja and Ngadi Aborigines now resident at Balgo and adjacent stations
Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: PMS 4164
Personal Author: Rowley, C. D. (Charles Dunford), 1906-1985
Title: Fitzroy Crossing material
Publication info: 1975
Physical descrip: i file
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Continuation of Nyigina and Walmatjari people to form the Kadjina community; land
claims and applications; community development program proposals by NRCC
Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: PMS 4426
Personal Author: Moizo, Bernard
Title: Identite du dehors, identite du dedans : les Aborigenes des Kimberleys / par Bernard Moizo
Publication info: Canberra , 1986 1986
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Discusses the recognition of Aboriginal identity; government change from assimilation policy to selfmanagement policy; situation at Fitzroy Crossing where Bunaba, Gooniyandi, Nyigina and Kija people meet Walmajarri who migrated with Junjuwa community; government support for Aboriginal communities through social welfare and D.A.A.; but no support for self-managed Aboriginal enterprises like school canteen; examines role of Aboriginal advisers and anthropologists
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-08)
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian people (K6) (WA SE52-09)
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)
Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Added Author: Moizo, Bernard

Local call number: PMS 4646
Personal Author: Nash, David, 1951-
Title: AIAS National Lexicography Project : final report / David Nash and Jane Simpson
Publication info: Canberra , 1989 1989
Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Results of Project objectives; determining needs for dictionaries, preparing dictionaries, advising on computerised lexicography and developing archive of machine readable data files; includes interim catalogue of AIAS archive and progress of subprojects on Kukatja, La Grange languages, Diyari and early computerised dictionaries; reports on Western Desert, Arrernte, Nyulnyul, Anindilyakwa and Wiradjuri projects
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Kukatja language (A68) (WA SF52-02)
Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)
Language/Group: Mangala language (A65) (WA SE51-15)
Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda language (A61) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda people (A61) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul language (K13) (WA SE 51-02)
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul people (K13) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Yulparija language (A67) (WA SF51-07)
Language/Group: Yulparija people (A67) (WA SF51-07)
Added Author: Simpson, Jane Helen

Local call number: PMS 5098
Title: Au commencement etait le reve : 19 Juin-13 Juillet 1990 [ French]
Publication info: 1990
Physical descrip: 32 p.; ill.
Access: Closed access â€“ Collection Director's permission.
Annotation: Exhibition of ritual objects showing designs from Pitjantjantjara, Aranda, Warlpiri, Gugadja, Wunambal, Karadjeri, Walmajarri

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Wunambal people (K22) (WA SD51-12)
Added Author: Eskenasy, Achere

Call number: PMS 5714
Personal Author: Baldwin-Jones, Marjorie
Title: Events to honour the stolen generations: Walking the stories - places of sorrows, places of healing: To be spoken at the entrance of the High court / [Jones, Marjorie].
Access: Open access - reading
Access: Partial copying & use
Annotation: Marjorie, a Walmadjari woman, told her story during the Walking the Stories event, held in Canberra on Monday 25 May 1998 to commomorate National Sorry Day

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Microform
Local call number: MF 4
Personal Author: Neke, H. (Hermann), 1875-1948
Title: Australian languages
Publication info: Fribourg:Anthropos-Institut 1953
Access: Not for Inter-Library loan
Annotation: Comprehensive study of Australian languages learned by personal contact;
Introduction: Preand suffixing languages (Njol Njol, Garadjari); classifying prefixing languages;
nonclassifying prefixing (Njol Njol, Djaber Djaber, Bad, Bemba, Bunaba, Djoai, Iwanj, Djugun, Gidja, Nimanbor, Njigina, Ungarinjin, Yaoro); suffixing languages in Kimberly (Bidongo, Djaro, Garadjari, Gogada, Mangala, Mireau or Mireo, Walmadjari); Suffixing tribes in N.S.W. & Qld. (Badjiri, Bagandji, Kamilaroi, Kumbangar, Maljangaba, Murawari, Niemba, Widjela, Yualai); tribes of N. Qld. - Cape York (Djirbal, Idin, Guingai, Mamu, Nadja, Wunjur, Munggano, Wikmunkan); gives locations of these tribes; Alphabetical list of tribes mentioned with approx. locations; Kimberley Region - grammar, phonetics, place names, abstract nouns, generic terms, wet & dry seasons; nouns of analogy, nounendings, declension; Native names of missions & stock farms, names of mythological places; Pronouns, verbs; p.202; Exclamations; v.2, p.1- 101; Dictionary - English to native languages; v.3, p.1-200; Native languages - English dictionary, a comparative & paradigmatic syntax (A - ma); v.4, p.201-400; Dictionary continued (ma-meren - yuya); v.6; Comparative dictionary of the Australian pygmoids of north Queensland (p.1-30, two editions), Aboriginal texts & myths with free translation - Djaber Djaber, Njol Njol, Njigina, Bad, Djirbal, Yaoro; Songs - Njol Njol, Bad, Garadjeri, Yaoro; Vocabulary mainly Kimberley & Cape York, other languages taken from previous writers - Elkin, Capell, Ridley, Mathews and others

Compiled by Lisa Marcussen, AIATSIS Collections, March 2015
Language/Group: Dhanggatti / Daingatti / Dunghuttii language (E6) (NSW SH56-14)
Language/Group: Dhanggatti / Daingatti / Dunghuttii people (E6) (NSW SH56-14)
Language/Group: Yuwaalaaray / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay language (D27) (NSW SH55-07)
Language/Group: Yuwaalaaray / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay people (D27) (NSW SH55-07)
Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi language (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi language (E29) (Qld SG56-06)
Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi people (E29) (Qld SG56-06)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung language (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)
Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)
Language/Group: Nguyampa / Wangaaybuwan / Wongaibon language (D18) (NSW SI55-02)
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Antekerrepenh / Antekerrepinhe / Andegerebenha language (C12) (NT SF53-12)
Language/Group: Antekerrepenh / Antekerrepinhe / Andegerebenha people (C12) (NT SF53-12)
Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna language (L13) (SA SH53-03)
Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Awabakal language (S66) (NSW SI56-05)
Language/Group: Awabakal people (S66) (NSW SI56-05)
Language/Group: Bangerang / Kwat Kwat / Waveroo language (S40) (Vic SJ55-02)
Language/Group: Bangerang / Kwat Kwat / Waveroo people (S40) (Vic SJ55-02)
Language/Group: Baraba Baraba language (D5) (NSW SI55-13)
Language/Group: Baraba Baraba people (D5) (NSW SI55-13)
Language/Group: Bardi language (K15) (WA SE 51-02)
Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Barindji language (D12) (NSW SI54-04)
Language/Group: Barindji people (D12) (NSW SI54-04)
Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barngarla / Bungala language (L6) (SA SI53-04)
Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barngarla / Bungala / Banggarla people (L6) (SA SI53-04)
Language/Group: Bedaruwidj / Tatiara language (S15) (SA SJ54-02)
Language/Group: Bedaruwidj / Tatiara people (S15) (SA SJ54-02)
Language/Group: Bemba language (K27) (WA SD52-10)
Language/Group: Bemba people (K27) (WA SD52-10)
Language/Group: Biangil / Biyangil / Piangil language (S33) (Vic SI54-16)
Language/Group: Biangil / Biyangil / Piangil people (S33) (Vic SI54-16)
Language/Group: Bidungu language (A40) (WA SF50-04)
Language/Group: Bidungu people (A40) (WA SF50-04)
Language/Group: Bigambul language (D34) (Qld SH56-01)
Language/Group: Bigambul people (D34) (Qld SH56-01)
Language/Group: Birpai / Biripi language (E3) (NSW SH56-14)
Language/Group: Birpai / Biripi people (E3) (NSW SH56-14)
Language/Group: Brabralung language (S45) (Vic SJ55-07)
Language/Group: Brabralung people (S45) (Vic SJ55-07)
Language/Group: Badjiri / Budjari / Badyidi language (D31) (Qld SH55-01)
Language/Group: Badjiri / Budjari / Badyidi people (D31) (Qld SH55-01)
Language/Group: Ngardi / Bunara language (A69) (WA SE52-14)
Language/Group: Ngardi / Bunara people (A69) (WA SE52-14)
Language/Group: Bungandiddj / Buandig language (S13) (SA SJ54-06)
Language/Group: Bungandiddj / Buandig people (S13) (SA SJ54-06)
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba language (K5) (WA SE 51-08)
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-08)
Language/Group: Dadi Dadi / Dardi Dardi language (S28) (Vic SI54-12)
Language/Group: Dadi Dadi / Dardi Dardi people (S28) (Vic SJ55-12)
Language/Group: Daungwurrung / Taungurong language (S37) (Vic SJ55-02)
Language/Group: Daungwurrung / Taungurong people (S37) (Vic SJ55-02)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Jabirrjabirr / Djabera Djabera language (K8) (WA SE51-06)
Language/Group: Jabirrjabirr / Djabera Djabera people (K8) (WA SE51-06)
Language/Group: Djabwurrung / Dyabwurung language (S26) (Vic SJ55-08)
Language/Group: Djabwurrung / Dyabwurung people (S26) (Vic SJ55-08)
Language/Group: Jawi / Djawi language (K16) (WA SE51-03)
Language/Group: Jawi / Djawi people (K16) (WA SE51-03)
Language/Group: Djerag language (K47) (WA SD52-14)
Language/Group: Djial / Jiyil / Tjial language (K34) (NT SE52-04)
Language/Group: Djial / Jiyil / Tjial people (K34) (NT SE52-03)
Language/Group: Jingulu / Jingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)
Language/Group: Jingulu / Jingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)
Language/Group: Djirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Djirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Djirringany / Dyirringany language (S51) (NSW SJ55-04)
Language/Group: Djirringany / Dyirringany people (S51) (NSW SJ55-04)
Language/Group: Jukun / Djugan language (K2) (WA SE51-06)
Language/Group: Jukun / Djugan people (K2) (WA SE51-06)
Language/Group: Gambarre / Gambara language (K39) (WA SD52-09)
Language/Group: Gambarre / Gambara people (K39) (WA SD52-09)
Language/Group: Gungabula language (E35) (Qld SG55-08)
Language/Group: Gungabula people (E35) (Qld SG55-08)
Language/Group: Kuungkari / Gunggari language (D37) (Qld SG55-15)
Language/Group: Kuungkari / Gunggari people (D37) (Qld SG55-15)
Language/Group: Guwij language (K19) (WA SD52-13)
Language/Group: Guwij people (K19) (WA SD52-13)
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian language (K6) (WA SE52-09)
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian people (K6) (WA SE52-09)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gooloowarrang / Guluwarin / Kuluwarrang language (K33) (WA SD52-02)
Language/Group: Gooloowarrang / Guluwarin / Kuluwarrang people (K33) (WA SD52-02)
Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggirr language (E7) (NSW SH56-11)
Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggirr people (E7) (NSW SH56-11)
Language/Group: Gunin people (K36) (WA SD52-10)
Language/Group: Gunin people (K36) (WA SD52-13)
Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggirr language (E7) (NSW SH56-11)
Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggirr people (E7) (NSW SH56-11)
Language/Group: Guwij language (K19) (WA SD52-13)
Language/Group: Guwij people (K19) (WA SD52-13)
Language/Group: Jagara / Yuggera language (E23) (Qld SG56-14)
Language/Group: Jagara / Yuggera people (E23) (Qld SG56-14)
Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Kariyarra language (W39) (WA SF50-10)
Language/Group: Kariyarra people (W39) (WA SF50-10)
Language/Group: Kaurna language (L3) (SA SI54-09)
Language/Group: Kaurna people (L3) (SA SI54-09)
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja language (K20) (WA SE52-06)
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)
Language/Group: Kokatha language (C3) (SA SH53-06)
Language/Group: Kokatha people (C3) (SA SH53-06)
Language/Group: Kolakngat language (S30) (Vic SJ54-12)
Language/Group: Kolakngat people (S30) (Vic SJ54-12)
Language/Group: Kurajarra language (A64) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Kurnu / Gunu language (D25) (NSW SH55-05)
Language/Group: Kurnu / Gunu people (D25) (NSW SH55-05)
Language/Group: Lewurung language (S32) (Vic SJ55-01)
Language/Group: Lewurung people (S32) (Vic SJ55-01)
Language/Group: Madyanydyi / Wanyurr people (Y119) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Madyay / Wanyurr language (Y119) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay language (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay people (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Malkana / Malgana language (W18) (WA SG50-09)
Language/Group: Malkana / Malgana people (W18) (WA SG50-09)
Language/Group: Malyangapa / Malyangaba language (L8) (NSW SH54-11)
Language/Group: Malyangapa / Malyangaba people (L8) (NSW SH54-11)
Language/Group: Mamu language (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mamu people (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mangala language (A65) (WA SE51-15)
Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)
Language/Group: Minang language (W2) (WA SI50-11)
Language/Group: Minang people (W2) (WA SI50-11)
Language/Group: Minjungbal / Minyangbal language (E18) (NSW SH56-03)
Language/Group: Minjungbal / Minyangbal language (E18) (NSW SH56-03)
Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriung language (K29) (WA SD52-14)
Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriung people (K29) (WA SD52-14)
Language/Group: Mudburra language (C25) (NT SE53-05)
Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-05)
Language/Group: Mulyara language (A18) (WA SG50-10)
Language/Group: Mulyara people (A18) (WA SG50-10)
Language/Group: Munumburu language (K25) (WA SD52-14)
Language/Group: Munumburu people (K25) (WA SD52-13)
Language/Group: Muruwari / Murrawarri language (D32) (NSW SH55-06)
Language/Group: Muruwari / Murrawarri people (D32) (NSW SH55-06)
Language/Group: Ngarrindieri / Narrinjeri language (S69) (SA SI54-13)
Language/Group: Ngarrindieri / Narrinjeri people (S69) (SA SI54-13)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon language (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon people (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Ngambaa language (E5) (NSW SH56-14)
Language/Group: Ngambaa people (E5) (NSW SH56-14)
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin language (K18) (WA SE 52-01)
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)
Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman language (C27) (NT SE52-01)
Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman people (C27) (NT SE52-01)
Language/Group: Ngarla language (W40) (WA SF50-04)
Language/Group: Ngarla people (W40) (WA SF50-04)
Language/Group: Ngayarwung language (S7) (SA SI54-10)
Language/Group: Ngayarwung people (S7) (SA SI54-10)
Language/Group: Ngiyambaa / Ngemba language (D22) (NSW SH55-10)
Language/Group: Ngiyampaa / Ngemba people (D22) (NSW SH55-10)
Language/Group: Ngumbarl language (K4) (WA SE 51-06)
Language/Group: Ngumbarl people (K4) (WA SE51-06)
Language/Group: Nimanburu language (K9) (WA SE 51-07)
Language/Group: Nimanburu people (K9) (WA SE51-07)
Language/Group: Nukunu / Nuguna language (L4) (SA SI54-01)
Language/Group: Nukunu / Nuguna people (L4) (SA SI54-01)
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda language (A61) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda people (A61) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Nyikina language (K3) (WA SE 51-12)
Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)
Language/Group: Nyininy language (K7) (WA SE 52-10)
Language/Group: Nyininy people (K7) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul language (K13) (WA SE 51-02)
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul people (K13) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Paakantyi / Paakantji / Barkindji language (D12) (NSW SI54-03)
Language/Group: Paakantyi / Paakantji / Barkindji people (D12) (NSW SI54-03)
Language/Group: Pinjarup language (W6) (WA SI50-02)
Language/Group: Pinjarup people (W6) (WA SI50-02)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Dharawal / Tharawal / Dariwal language (S59) (NSW SI56-09)
Language/Group: Dharawal / Tharawal / Dariwal people (S59) (NSW SI56-09)
Language/Group: Unggumi language (K14) (WA SE 51-03)
Language/Group: Unggumi people (K14) (WA SE51-08)
Language/Group: Wathawurrung / Wada wurrung / Wathaurong language (S29) (Vic SJ54-12)
Language/Group: Wathawurrung / Wada wurrung / Wathaurong people (S29) (Vic SJ54-12)
Language/Group: Wadi Wadi / Wathi Wathi language (D4) (Vic SI54-16)
Language/Group: Wadi Wadi / Wathi Wathi people (D4) (Vic SI54-16)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Wangaabyuwan / Wongaibon people (D18) (NSW SI55-02)
Language/Group: Wanga byuwarra / Wanggunguru language (L27) (SA SG53-12)
Language/Group: Wanga byuwarra / Wanggunguru people (L27) (SA SG53-12)
Language/Group: Wangkumara / Wanggumara language (L25) (Qld SG54-15)
Language/Group: Wangkumara / Wanggumara people (L25) (Qld SG54-15)
Language/Group: Wanyjirra language (K21) (NT SE52-11)
Language/Group: Wanyjirra people (K21) (NT SE52-11)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warnwa / Warwa language (K10) (WA SE 51-07)
Language/Group: Warnwa / Warwa people (K10) (WA SE51-07)
Language/Group: Wilyajarra / Wiradjuri language (W7) (WA SI50-07)
Language/Group: Wilyajarra / Wiradjuri people (W7) (WA SI50-07)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wilawila language (K35) (WA SD52-09)
Language/Group: Wilawila people (K35) (WA SD52-13)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Wilyamidi language (K26) (WA SD52-13)
Language/Group: Wilyamidi people (K26) (WA SD52-13)
Language/Group: Worrorra language (K17) (WA SD51-16)
Language/Group: Worrora people (K17) (WA SD51-16)
Language/Group: Wudjari language (W8) (WA SI50-08)
Language/Group: Wudjari people (W8) (WA SI50-08)
Language/Group: Wunambal language (K22) (WA SD51-12)
Language/Group: Wunambal people (K22) (WA SD51-12)
Language/Group: Woiwurrung / Wurundjeri / Woiwurung language (S36) (Vic SJ55-05)
Language/Group: Woiwurrung / Wurundjeri / Woiwurung people (S36) (Vic SJ55-05)
Language/Group: Yabula Yabula language (S38) (Vic SJ55-01)
Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha language (L18) (SA SH54-02)
Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha people (L18) (SA SH54-02)
Language/Group: Yaraldi / Yaralde language (S8) (SA SI54-13)
Language/Group: Yaraldi / Yaralde people (S8) (SA SI54-13)
Language/Group: Yawarawarka language (L23) (SA SG54-10)
Language/Group: Yawarawarka people (L23) (SA SG54-10)
Language/Group: Yawuru language (K1) (WA SE 51-10)
Language/Group: Yawuru people (K1) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yiiji language (K32) (WA SD52-14)
Language/Group: Yiiji people (K32) (WA SD52-14)
Language/Group: Yirawirung language (S12) (SA SI54-10)
Language/Group: Yirawirung people (S12) (SA SI54-10)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya language (N39) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Yuat / Yuwat language (W11) (WA SF50-10)
Language/Group: Yuat / Yuwat people (W11) (WA SF50-10)
Language/Group: Yugambeh / Yugumbir language (E17) (Qld SG56-15)
Language/Group: Yugambeh / Yugumbir people (E17) (Qld SG56-15)
Language/Group: Yulparija language (A67) (NSW SI56-13)
Language/Group: Yulparija people (A67) (NSW SI56-13)
Language/Group: Bardi language (K15) (WA SE 51-02)
Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Jabirrjabirr / Djabera Djabera language (K8) (WA SE 51-06)
Language/Group: Jabirrjabirr / Djabera Djabera people (K8) (WA SE51-06)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Mangala language (A65) (WA SE51-15)
Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin language (K18) (WA SE 52-01)
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)
Language/Group: Nyikina language (K3) (WA SE 51-12)
Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul language (K13) (WA SE 51-02)
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul people (K13) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Yawuru language (K1) (WA SE 51-10)
Language/Group: Yawuru people (K1) (WA SE51-10)

Local call number: MFE 138:MFE 139:MFE 140
Personal Author: Nekes, H. (Hermann), 1875-1948
Title: Vocabulary in Nyul Nyul and two other Kimberley languages [Nyul Nyul] / by H. Nekes
Publication info: 1935
Physical descrip: 20 microfiche
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Manuscript alphabetical vocabulary with variation from other Kimberley languages
Local call number: DO NOT HOLD
Personal Author: Tindale, Norman B. (Norman Barnett), 1900-1993
Title: Field journal of Norman b. Tindale : 18th expedition under the auspices of Board for
Anthropological Research, University of Adelaide and the University of California at Los Angeles,
1952-1954
Publication info: 1933
Annotation: Thirtyone weeks; 340 pages of supplementary data including parallel vocabularies of
30 tribes (180 words in each) and Fry frameworks of kinship and class terms for 38 tribes; Tribal
distributions, ecology, and genealogies; Desert tribes include Manjildjara, Wanman, Ildawonnga,
Mangala, Walmadjari, Nangatara, Ngardi, Kartudjara, Ngolibardu, and Kokatja (of west of
Mangaii); Supplementary data in South Australian Museum includes two folio books of
genealogies and approximately 200 drawings and natives maps of their territories; Sealed set of
anthropometric measurements and standard portraits of 1885 persons by J.B. Birdsell preserved
in South Australian Museum
Location of original: Held in the South Australian Museum
Language/Group: Mandjindja / Mantjinjarra / Manjiljarra language (A33) (WA SG52-13)
Language/Group: Mandjindja / Mantjinjarra / Manjiljarra people (A33) (WA SG52-13)
Language/Group: Djuban language (A31) (WA SG51-10)
Language/Group: Djuban people (A31) (WA SG51-10)
Language/Group: Kartujarra language (A51) (WA SF51-14)
Language/Group: Kartujarra people (A51) (WA SF51-14)
Language/Group: Kukatja language (A68) (WA SF52-02)
Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)
Language/Group: Mangala language (A65) (WA SE51-15)
Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)
Language/Group: Nyanganyatjara / Nangadadjara language (A17) (WA SH51-04)
Language/Group: Nyanganyatjara / Nangadadjara people (A17) (WA SH51-04)
Language/Group: Ngulipartu language (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Ngulipartu people (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warnman language (A62) (WA SF51-11)
Language/Group: Warnman people (A62) (WA SF51-11)

Local call number: DO NOT HOLD
Personal Author: Tindale, Norman B. (Norman Barnett), 1900-1993
Title: Recording at : Liveringa Station, N.W. Australia, 1953. Njikena tribe
Annotation: Song from Kurangara ceremony; contributor; Naka from the Walmadjari tribe
Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: DO NOT HOLD
Personal Author: Tindale, Norman B. (Norman Barnett), 1900-1993
Title: Recording at : North West of South Australia, 1957
Annotation: (1) Song series of the Papa tjukurupa; (2) Song about strangers who trespass on
Ngadadjara territory; (3) Song of Kulpi Eremindji; (4) Song about Wati warmala; Contributor;
Peter; (entry included in Sound Recording vol. of SAMu)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)